

*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Sixty-Third Annual*

HANDBOOK



1966

IHSAA  
LIBRARY

APR 1951  
PAGES 13



The  
**Indiana High School  
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of  
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning  
July 1, 1965, and ending June 30, 1966.

*Sixty-Third Annual Handbook*

**1966**

*Published by the Board of Control*

LLOYD W. MILLER, President, Auburn  
OTTO ALBRIGHT, Wood (Indianapolis)  
EUGENE HUDDLESTON, Rushville  
DON SAKEL, Hazelwood (New Albany)  
EVERETT L. SHIVELY, Bremen  
PHIL N. ESKEW, Commissioner  
HERMAN F. KELLER, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School  
Athletic Associations

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control .....	4
Message by President Lloyd W. Miller .....	5
Athletic Council .....	7
IHSAA Districts by Counties .....	8
Membership List .....	9
History of IHSAA .....	15
Constitution .....	20
Rules and By-Laws .....	29
Questions and Answers .....	50
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings .....	83
Minutes of Athletic Council Meeting .....	114
Financial Statement .....	119
 FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1965-66 .....	126
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1965 .....	132
 CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments .....	165
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets .....	170
Results of Regional Cross Country Meets .....	176
Results of State Cross Country Meets .....	177
Previous State Cross Country Champions .....	178
1965 State Cross Country Champion .....	179
1965 Individual State Cross Country Champion .....	180
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Cross Country Meets .....	181
 WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meets Rules and Assignments .....	182
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets .....	187
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets .....	202
Results of State Wrestling Meets .....	206
Previous State Wrestling Champions .....	208
1965 State Wrestling Champion .....	209
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets .....	210
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet .....	211

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
 SWIMMING	
Swimming Meet Rules and Assignments .....	212
Results of Sectional Swimming Meets .....	216
Results of State Swimming Meet .....	221
Previous State Swimming Champions .....	223
1966 State Swimming Champion .....	224
New State Record Holders .....	225
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets .....	232
 BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments .....	233
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournaments .....	257
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments .....	264
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments .....	266
Results of State Basketball Tournament .....	266
1966 State Basketball Champion .....	267
1966 State Basketball Runner-up .....	268
Previous State Basketball Champions .....	269
Arthur L. Trester Award .....	270
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award .....	271
1966 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner .....	272
Attendance Report on Tournaments .....	273
Financial Report of Tournaments .....	275
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament .....	277
 TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments .....	279
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets .....	289
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets .....	306
Results of State Track and Field Meet .....	310
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions .....	311
State Track and Field Meet Records .....	312
1966 State Track and Field Champion .....	313
New State Record Holders .....	314
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner .....	320
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets .....	321
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet .....	322
 GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments .....	323
Results of Sectional Golf Meets .....	326
Results of State Golf Meet .....	331
Previous State Golf Champions .....	333
1966 State Golf Champion .....	334
1966 State Low Medalist .....	335
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meet .....	336



## BOARD OF CONTROL—1966-67



LLOYD W. MILLER  
President



OTTO ALBRIGHT



E. HUDDLESTON



DON SAKEL



EVERETT SHIVELY



PHIL N. ESKEW  
Commissioner



HERMAN F. KELLER  
Assistant Commissioner

## MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

by

Lloyd W. Miller, President

The official family of the Indiana High School Athletic Association along with the four and three-quarter million other Hoosiers are celebrating their Sesquicentennial this year. We are proud to be a part of the progress our state has made in its one hundred and fifty years of statehood.

For the second time in the last five years, Indiana has been selected as the site for the forty-seventh annual meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Included in its membership are fifty State High School Associations and six Affiliated Canadian Provinces. The National Federation represents approximately twenty thousand secondary schools enrolling nine million two hundred thousand students.

Undoubtedly the work of Mr. Phil Eskew, Commissioner, Mr. Herman Keller, Assistant Commissioner, and the efficient staff in the state office headquarters had a strong influence in attracting the National Federation to our state's birthday celebration.

The IHSAA is a voluntary and democratic organization, founded for the purpose of promoting and guiding the athletic program of our secondary schools on a high plane of scholarship and sportsmanship.

The legislative body of the Association is the twenty-five member Athletic Council elected by the member schools. Each year the Athletic Council elects five of its members to the Board of Control. It is the duty of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner to function as the administrative division of the Association.

In 1942 the IHSAA had a membership of eight hundred and twenty public, private, parochial and institutional schools. Reorganization and consolidation will probably reduce the number of member schools to five hundred and fifteen this year.

This decrease in the number of schools will make it necessary to change some basketball tourney centers and diminish the number of teams competing in other tourneys. The loss of schools will make it necessary to travel longer distances during the sectional tourney play, as well as during the regular basketball season.

Competition in eleven sports makes up our present athletic program. Of these eleven the Association conducts tourneys and meets leading to a state championship in basketball, track, wrestling, cross country, swimming and golf.

The IHSAA is planning to add state championship competition in baseball, gymnastics and tennis in the near future. Judging from past experience, these three sports will grow in popularity when students are given the opportunity to gain state wide recognition for their athletic efforts.



Some high school girls are interested in a more extensive program of games than is offered in our physical education classes. This extra-curricular phase of athletics is handled by the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Association (G.A.A.).

One of the most popular of the girls inter-school activities is the G.A.A. Playday program, which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc. The girls may play mixed teams in Playday meets without jeopardizing their eligibility in any sport of the regular inter-school athletic program.

The highest duty of the IHSAA is to serve the youth of Indiana to the best of its ability and to give the student athletes a program that will develop them intellectually, physically and morally.

1966-67

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)



MYRON C. KNAUFF  
President

### District I

- Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1969
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, President, Hebron—1968
- Class 3—Everett L. Shively, Bremen—1967
- Class 4—James L. Early, Jackson (South Bend)—1971
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte—1970

### District II

- Class 1—James O. Funk, Huntington Community Schools—1970
- Class 2—Don L. Smolinske, Hamilton—1969
- Class 3—George Davis, Northwestern (Kokomo)—1968
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1967
- Class 5—Maurice N. Davis, Snider (Ft. Wayne)—1971

### District III

- Class 1—Elbert L. Fike, Linden—1971
- Class 2—Kenneth D. Miller, Roachdale—1970
- Class 3—Vacancy—1969
- Class 4—Ward E. Brown, Crawfordsville—1968
- Class 5—Otto Albright, Wood (Indianapolis)—1967

### District IV

- Class 1—Eugene Huddleston, Rushville—1967
- Class 2—John Bastin, Union (Modoc)—1971
- Class 3—Vacancy—1970
- Class 4—James O. Gridley, Rushville—1969
- Class 5—Judson S. Erne, Columbus—1968

### District V

- Class 1—Lowell McGlothlin, Holland—1968
- Class 2—Don Sakel, New Albany—1967
- Class 3—Vacancy—1971
- Class 4—Elmer G. Dunbar, Bedford—1970
- Class 5—Matthew Walker, Vincennes—1969



# I. H. S. A. Districts by Counties



First—136  
Second—143

Third—127  
Fourth—136

Fifth—123  
Total—665

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1965

## FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A	Bloomington:	Center	D
Adams Central (Monroe)	High University	(Selma) Center Grove	Dale Daleville
Akron	Blue River (Mt. Summit)	(Greenwood) Centerville	Danville
Alamo	Bluffton	Central	Darlington
Albany	Boone Grove	(Switz City)	Decatur:
Albion	Boonville	Charlestown	High
Alexandria	Borden	Chartrand	Catholic
Alquina (Connersville)	Boswell Brazil	(Indianapolis) Chester Center	Decatur Central (Indianapolis)
Ambia	Brebeuf	(Keystone)	Decker
Anderson:	(Indianapolis)	Chesterton	Delphi
High	Bremen	Chrisney	DeMotte
St. Mary's	Bristol	Churubusco	Deputy
Andrews	Brook	Clarksburg	DeSoto
Angola	Brookville	Clarksville	Dillsboro
Arcola	Brown County	Clay	Driver
Argos	(Nashville)	(South Bend)	(Winchester)
Arlington	Brownsburg	Clay City	Dubois
Ashley	Brownstown	Claypool	Dugger
Attica	Bryant	Clear Creek	Dunkirk
Aubbeenaubbee Twp. (Leiters Ford)	Burney	(Huntington) Clearspring	Dyer
		(Norman)	
C		E	
Auburn	Clinton	Clinton	East Brook
Aurora	Cadiz	Clinton Central	(Upland)
Austin	(New Castle)	(Michigantown)	E. Chicago:
Avilla	Calumet	Clinton Prairie	Roosevelt
Avon	(Gary)	(Frankfort)	Washington
(Indianapolis)	Cambridge City	Cloverdale	Eastern
	Cannelton	Coal Creek Central	(Bloomfield)
	Carlisle	(New Richmond)	Eastern
	Carmel	Columbia City	(Greentown)
	Carroll	Columbus	
Bainbridge	(Flora)	Concord	Eastern
Barr-Reeves (Montgomery)	Carthage	(Elkhart)	(Pekin)
Batesville	Cascade	Connersville	Eastern Hancock
Battle Ground	(Clayton)	Cory	(Charlottesville)
Bedford	Cass	Corydon	Eastside
Beech Grove	(Logansport)	Covington	(Butler)
Ben Davis (Indianapolis)	Castle	Cowan	East Tipp
Berne	(Newburgh)	Crawfordsville	(Lafayette)
Birdseye	Caston	Cromwell	Eaton
Bloomfield	(Fulton)	Cross Plains	Edgewood
		Crothersville	(Ellettsville)
		Crown Point	
		Culver	Edinburg



Edison (E. Gary)	Frontier (Brookston)	Highland (Anderson)	K	Loogootee: High St. John's Lowell	Monroeville Monrovia Monterey Montezuma Montmorenci Montpelier Moores Hill Mooresville Morgantown Morgan Twp. (Palmyra) Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso) Morocco Morristown Morton Memorial (Knightstown) Mt. Ayr Mt. Vernon Mt. Vernon (Fortville) Muncie: Burris Central Southside Munster	North Dearborn (Guilford) Northfield (Wabash) North Judson North Knox (Edwardsport) North Liberty North Miami (Denver) North Posey (Poseyville) North Salem North Vermillion (Cayuga) North Vernon North Webster Northwestern (Kokomo) North White (Monon)	Petersburg Petroleum Piercetown Pike (Indianapolis) Pine Village Pioneer (Royal Center) Pittsboro Plainfield: High Charlton Plainville Plymouth Portage Portland Prairie Heights (LaGrange) Princeton Providence (Clarksville)
Elkhart Elnora Elwood: Wendell L. Wilkie Eminence English-Sterling (English) Evansville: Bosse Central Harrison Mater Dei North F. J. Reitz Reitz Memorial Rex Mundi	G Garrett Gary: Andean Edison Emerson Froebel Horace Mann Roosevelt Tolleston Lew Wallace Wm. A. Writ Gaston Geneva Georgetown Goodland Goshen Gosport Greencastle Greenfield Greensburg Greenwood Griffith	Hobart Holland Holton Huntertown Huntingburg Huntington: High Catholic Huntington Twp. (Huntington) Hymera	Kendallville Kentland Kewanna Klondike (W. Lafayette) Knightstown Knox Kokomo Kouts	M Mackey Maconaquah (Bunker Hill) Madison: Consolidated High Shawe Memorial Madison Heights (Anderson) Madison Twp. (Portland) Manchester (N. Manchester) Manilla Marengo Marion: High Bennett Markleville Marshall Twp. (Bedford) Martinsville Mays Medaryville Medora Mentone Merrillville (Crown Point) Michigan City: Elston Sr. St. Mary's Middlebury Middletown Milan Milford Millersburg Milltown Milroy Mishawaka Mississinewa (Gas City) Mitchell Monmouth (Decatur) Monroe Central (Parker) Monroe City	N Nappanee New Albany New Carlisle New Castle New Harmony New Haven New Marion (Holton) New Market New Palestine New Paris New Point New Ross New Salem (Rushville) New Washington Nineveh Noblesville North Central (Farmersburg) North Central (Indianapolis) North Central (Ramsey)	O Oak Hill (Converse) Oakland City Odon Oolitic Oregon-Davis (Grovertown) Orleans Ossian Otterbein Ottwell Owensville Oxford	R Randolph Southern (Lynn) Redkey Reelsville Remington Rensselaer Richmond Ridgeville Rising Sun River Forest (Hobart) Roachdale Roanoke Rochester Rock Creek (Huntington) Rockville Rolling Prairie Rosedale Rossville Royerton (Muncie) Rushville Russellville
F Fairmount Fayette-Central (Connersville) Fayetteville (Bedford) Fillmore Fishers Fort Branch Fort Wayne: Central Central Catholic Concordia Dwenger Elmhurst Luers North Side Snider South Side Fountain Central (Veedersburg) Fowler Francesville Francisco Frankfort Franklin Franklin Central (Acton) Frankton Fremont Fritchton (Vincennes)	H Hagerstown Hamilton Hamilton Heights (Arcadia) Hammond: Clark (P. O. Whiting) Gavit High Morton Noll Technical Hancock Central (Maxwell) Harrison Twp. (Gaston) Hartford City Haubstadt Hauser (Hope) Hebron Heltonville Henryville Highland	I Indianapolis: Arlington Arsenal Technical Attucks Broad Ripple Cathedral Chatard Howe Manual Northwest Sacred Heart Scecina School for Blind School for Deaf Shortridge Washington Wood Ireland	L L & M (Lyons) LaCrosse Ladoga Lafayette: Central Catholic Jefferson Lakeland (LaGrange) Lancaster Central (Bluffton) Lancaster Twp. (Huntington) Lanesville Lapel LaPorte Larwill Laurel Laville (Lakeville) Lawrenceburg Lawrence Central (Lawrence) Leavenworth Lebanon Leesburg Leo (Grabill) Lewisville Liberty Liberty Center Liberty Twp. (Chesteron) Ligonier Linden Linton-Stockton (Linton) Logansport	L Ladoga Lafayette: Central Catholic Jefferson Lakeland (LaGrange) Lancaster Central (Bluffton) Lancaster Twp. (Huntington) Lanesville Lapel LaPorte Larwill Laurel Laville (Lakeville) Lawrenceburg Lawrence Central (Lawrence) Leavenworth Lebanon Leesburg Leo (Grabill) Lewisville Liberty Liberty Center Liberty Twp. (Chesteron) Ligonier Linden Linton-Stockton (Linton) Logansport	N Nappanee New Albany New Carlisle New Castle New Harmony New Haven New Marion (Holton) New Market New Palestine New Paris New Point New Ross New Salem (Rushville) New Washington Nineveh Noblesville North Central (Farmersburg) North Central (Indianapolis) North Central (Ramsey)	P Paoli Patrickburg Patriot Pendleton Penn (Mishawaka) Pennville Perry Central (St. Croix) Peru	



<b>S</b>	Southwestern (Hanover)	Twin Lakes (Monticello)	Waynetown
Saint Ferdinand (Ferdinand)	Southwestern (Lafayette)	Tyner	Webster- Williamsburg (Williamsburg)
Saint Paul	Southwestern (Shelbyville)	<b>U</b>	Wells (Jamestown)
Salamonie Twp. (Warren)	South Whitley	Union (College Corner, Ohio)	Western (Russiaville)
Salem	Southwood (Wabash)	Union (Modoc)	Westfield
Sandcreek (Greensburg)	Speedway	Union City	West Lafayette
Scottsburg	Spencer	Union Twp. (Huntington)	West Vigo (W. Terre Haute)
Seeger (West Lebanon)	Spiceland	Unionville	Westville
Selma	Springs Valley (French Lick)		West Washington (Campbellsburg)
Seymour	Spurgeon	<b>V</b>	Wheatfield
Shakamak (Jasonville)	Star City	Valparaiso	Wheatland
Sharpsville	Staunton	Van Buren (Brazil)	Wheeler
Shawswick (Bedford)	Stendal	Versailles	Whiteland
Sehlbyville	Straughn	Vevay	White's (Wabash)
Sheridan	Sullivan	Vincennes: Central Catholic Lincoln	Whitewater (Cedar Grove)
Shipshewana- Scott (Shipshewana)	Sulphur Springs		Whitewater- Fountain City (Fountain City)
Shoals	Summitville	<b>W</b>	Whiting
Silver Creek (Sellersburg)	Sunman	Wabash	Williamsport
Silver Lake	Syracuse	Wainwright (Lafayette)	Winamac
Smithville (Bloomington)	<b>T</b>	Wakarusa	Windfall
South Bend:	Tecumseh (Lynnville)	Waldron	Winslow
Adams	Tell City	Walkerton	Wolcott
Central	Terre Haute:	Wanatah	Wolf Lake
Jackson	Garfield	Warren Central (Indianapolis)	Woodlan (Woodburn)
LaSalle	Gerstmeyer	Warsaw	Worthington
Riley	Honey Creek	Washington:	
St. Joseph's	Laboratory	High	<b>Y</b>
Washington	Schulte	Catholic	
South Central (Elizabeth)	Wiley	Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)	<b>Z</b>
South Central (Union Mills)	Thorntown	Waterloo	
Southport (Indianapolis)	Tipton	Waveland	
South Spencer (Rockport)	Topeka	Wawaka	Zionsville
	Trafalgar		
	Triton (Bourbon)		
	Triton Central (Fairland)		
	Tunnelton		
	Turkey Run (Marshall)		

Total ..... 545

## PREPARATORY MEMBERS

Indianapolis Ritter	Lincoln (Cedar Lake)	
Total .....		2

## JUNIOR MEMBERS

Aboite Jr. (Ft. Wayne)	Lane Jr.
Anderson: Central Jr.	Northwood Jr.
South Side Jr.	Portage Jr.
Aurora Jr.	Weisser Park Jr.
Beech Grove Jr.	Frankfort Jr.
Ben Davis Jr. (Indianapolis)	Fulton Jr. (Indianapolis)
Bloomington: Binford Jr.	Gary
Central Jr.	Beckman Jr.
Dyer Jr.	Pulaski Jr.
Bluffton Central Jr.	Greencastle Jr.
Boston Jr.	Griffith Jr.
Brazil Jr.	Harris Jr. (Richland)
Brighton Jr. (Howe)	Hartford City Jr.
Camden Jr.	Helm Jr. (Onward)
Carmel Jr.	Highland Jr.
Columbus: Central Jr.	Hobart Jr.
Northside Jr.	Honeyville Jr. (Topeka)
Crawfordsville	Knox Jr.
Tuttle Jr.	Kokomo:
Creston Jr. (Indianapolis)	Bon Air Jr.
Decatur Jr. (Indianapolis)	Elwood Hayes Jr.
Eastern Jr. (Wilkinson)	Lafayette Park Jr.
East Twin Lakes Jr. (Burnettsville)	Maple Crest Jr.
Eastwood Jr. (Indianapolis)	Sycamore Jr.
Elkhart: North Side Jr.	Lafayette Central Jr. (Roanoke)
Pierre Moran Jr.	Lafayette: Sunnyside Jr.
West Side Jr.	Tecumseh Jr.
Fort Wayne Fairfield Jr.	LaGrange Jr.
Franklin Jr.	LaPorte Central Jr.
Ben F. Geyer Jr.	Lebanon Jr.
Harrison Hill Jr.	Lima Jr. (Howe)
Kekionga Jr.	Logansport:
Lakeside Jr.	Columbia Jr.
	Fairview Jr.
	Lincoln Jr.
	Marion Lloyd Jones Jr.



Merrillville Jr. (Crown Point)	Portland Jr.
Michigan City:	Richmond:
Barker Jr.	Dennis Jr.
Elston Jr.	Hibberd Jr.
Krueger Jr.	Test Jr.
Monticello Lincoln Jr.	Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)
Muncie:	Rome City Jr.
Franklin Jr.	Salem Jr.
Kuhner Jr.	Seymour Shields Jr.
McKinley Jr.	Shelbyville Jr.
Storer Jr.	Taylor Jr.
Wilson Jr.	(Center)
New Albany:	Terre Haute:
Hazelwood Jr.	Glenn Jr.
Scribner Jr.	McLean Jr.
New Castle Jr.	Scott Jr.
New Haven Jr.	Wilson Jr.
Northview Jr.	Union Center Jr.
(Indianapolis)	(Markle)
Oregon-Davis Jr.	Valparaiso:
(Hamlet)	Franklin Jr.
Osolo Jr.	Jefferson Jr.
(Elkhart)	Village Woods Jr.
Otter Creek Jr.	(Ft. Wayne)
(N. Terre Haute)	Wabash Jr.
Perry Central Jr.	Warsaw Freshman
(Indianapolis)	West Lane Jr.
Perry East Jr.	(Indianapolis)
(Indianapolis)	Whitewater Jr.
Peru Jr.	(Richmond)
Plainfield Jr.	Wolcottville Jr.
Pleasant Twp. Jr.	Woodview Jr.
(Ft. Wayne)	(Indianapolis)
Pleasant View Jr.	
(Richmond)	
Total .....	112

#### ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Academy Immaculate Conception (Ferdinand)	
Bethany Christian (Goshen)	
Culver Military Academy (Culver)	
Divine Heart Seminary (Donaldson)	
Howe Military School (Howe)	
St. Meinrad Seminary	
Total .....	6
Total Members .....	665

#### HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are six hundred sixty-five (665) member schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of



the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944, the Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew, Superintendent, Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the sixty-three years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships

are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased)  
 Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)  
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)  
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)  
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)  
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown. (Deceased.)  
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent James Leffell, Warsaw.  
 Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)  
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)  
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)  
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.  
 Principal G. G. Eppely, Francesville.  
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)  
 County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
 County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)  
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes. (Deceased.)  
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.  
 Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
 County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville. (Deceased.)  
 Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.



Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
 County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.  
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.  
 Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.  
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.  
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.  
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.  
 Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.  
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.  
 County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.  
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.  
 Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)  
 County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.  
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.  
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)  
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.  
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).  
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett. (Deceased.)  
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.  
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.  
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville. (Deceased.)  
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.  
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.  
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.  
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.  
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.  
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.  
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).

Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.  
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.  
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.  
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.  
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.  
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.  
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.  
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.  
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.  
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.  
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.  
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).  
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.  
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).  
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.  
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.  
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.  
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).  
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.  
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.  
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).  
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse.  
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka.  
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).  
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.  
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpack, Freeland Park (Fowler).  
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.  
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.  
 Principal Harold S. Johnson, Huntington.  
 Principal A. V. Purdue, New Ross.  
 Principal Harry Stoneburner, New Carlisle.  
 Principal Lester M. Parker, Royal Center.  
 Mr. Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn.  
 Principal Eugene Huddleston, Straughn.  
 Principal Bill Tislow, Wheatland.  
 Ass't Principal Floyd H. Baker, North Webster.  
 Superintendent Earl E. Blemker, Covington.  
 Principal Judson S. Erne, Columbus.  
 Principal John E. Sharp, Lucerne.  
 Principal Lester D. Davis, Warsaw.  
 Principal Herbert Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil).  
 Principal Robert Shank, Union City.  
 Asst. Principal Matthew Walker, Vincennes.  
 Director Hubert M. Cline, Prairie Heights (LaGrange).  
 Director Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte.  
 Director Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper.  
 Principal Roger L. Anderson, Sandcreek (Greensburg).  
 Principal Maynard Henwood, New Haven.  
 Ass't Principal R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Honey Creek (Terre Haute).  
 County Superintendent Herman E. Miller, Jeffersonville



# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, Rules and By-Laws printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

## PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level

with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys and meets with other preparatory members. Preparatory membership also shall permit teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding preparatory memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

Preparatory members may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

Section 3. Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part



of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.

3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 6. Each member school shall have one vote.

Section 7. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 8. A member school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

### ARTICLE III

#### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

##### Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

##### Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—125.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 126—300.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 301—500.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 501—1,000.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1,001—up.

b. The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a member school in good standing in the IHSAA must have his name submitted on an official IHSAA nominating petition which shall be requested from the IHSAA Office. This petition must be signed by five high school principals in his district at least two of whom shall be in his high school class. This petition must be filed with the Commissioner of Athletics not later than November 15, of each year. Superintendents who have more than one member school under their supervision, are not eligible for election to the Athletic Council. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control. (Note: A teacher to be eligible for the athletic council must be teaching full time in grades nine through twelve.)

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their



school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.



m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.
3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.



3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

#### ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6. It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.

Section 7. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

#### ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

#### ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts ac-

cumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the IHSAA.

#### ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in member school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

#### ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

#### ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The term of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

#### RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

##### PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-Laws.



## DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association. The Board of Control has the authority to refuse approval or re-registration of officials for just cause.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

## DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a member school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A, "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A try-out or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

Rule 14. In any athletic contest no oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana."

Note: All students enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven and twelve are considered high school students.

## DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

### GENERAL RULES

These rules apply to all interscholastic contests:

Rule 1. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, See Football—Rule 2).

Rule 2. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 3. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 4. Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.



Rule 5. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 6. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic contests.

Rule 7. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$25.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 8. Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

Rule 9. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all member school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their school and the State Association will be honored.

Rule 10. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

Rule 11. A member school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, softball, swimming, gymnastics, track, cross country and tennis defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year. (See football, wrestling and basketball rules for limited seasons.)

Rule 12. A ninth, tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Rule 13. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A

"scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 14. The IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-Laws govern in all sports. This Division contains only rules for contests. Be sure to check other Divisions for rules which apply to all interscholastic athletics.

## BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in baseball.

Rule 2. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12-inch baseball) shall govern in softball.

Rule 3. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

- a. Member school students, who play on baseball teams other than their school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the school Principal. Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

(Note: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary).

- b. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the school principal in each case.
- c. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.



## BASKETBALL

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 2. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. The penalty is suspension.

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tour-

namment of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 3. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney, shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 4. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty of this rule is suspension.

Rule 5. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 6. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

- a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 7. "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball", "Skateball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball", "Skateball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 8. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA Office.



Rule 9. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in basketball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

## FOOTBALL

NOTE: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in football.

- a. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.
- b. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

Rule 2. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30. (EXCEPTION, see Jamboree Rule 5, C)

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools. EXCEPTION: See Football Rule 5c.

Rule 3. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 4. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the member school coaching staff.

Rule 5. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of inter-school football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree earlier than the day following the tenth day or practice nor later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

- e. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday). A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day before the next varsity game scheduled or seven days which ever comes first. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.

(Note: A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.)

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in football under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

## GOLF

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The United States Golf Association Rules shall govern.

Rule 2. Member school students may participate in independent golf tourneys and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes of the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 3. It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

## GYMNASTICS

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. Due to the fact that this is a comparatively new sport the Board of Control will establish the rules and regulations for the present time.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.



## SWIMMING

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Intercollegiate Swimming Guide for interscholastic swimming shall govern.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

## TENNIS

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The United States Lawn Tennis Association Rules shall govern.

Rule 2. It is not considered a violation of present IHSA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

## TRACK AND CROSS COUNTRY

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in track with the following exceptions:

- a. The section regarding a Games Committee in Rule 2, shall be void.
- b. Scoring: In the State Final Meet, places in the relays shall count as follows: First, 10 points; Second, 8 points; Third, 6 points; Fourth, 4 points; and Fifth, 2 points.

(Note: All other scoring will follow outline in National Alliance Track and Field Rules Book).

- c. Events: The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running long jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb shot; two-mile run; mile relay and half-mile relay.
- d. Order of Events

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles

final; two-mile run; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.

- e. A contestant who participates in the two-mile run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards. Note: In the State Meet Series no contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 or more yards.
- f. A member of an Indiana high school cross country team may not run in more than one meet per day in interscholastic competition.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in track and/or cross country under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

## WRESTLING

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern.

Rule 2. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Meet of the following year.

Rule 3. There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension.

Rule 4. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen interschool dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament Series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled on the following basis: One tournament shall count as two dual meets. Weigh-in for all tournaments shall count only one weigh-in for meeting the minimum requirements for qualification in the State Tournament Series.

Note: An inter-school wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 5. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the state tournament series.



Rule 6. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 7. Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded, at weigh-in time, in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Rule 8. A student may not wrestle at more than one class above his actual weight.

Rule 9. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in wrestling under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

#### DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

- a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.
- b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.
- c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.
- d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.
- e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

#### DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

##### A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby

adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

##### B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

##### Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern:

- (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to



the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

#### C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any member school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another member school until he has been enrolled in such school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4).

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one member school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is

done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. A high school student who is regularly enrolled in three or more high school credit courses may, with prior written approval of his high school principal, enroll in or attend an accredited institution of higher learning for credit that is either acceptable for high school graduation or for college credit. The credit may be counted toward high school eligibility (3 semester hours or the equivalent shall be counted as equivalent to one high school credit).

During a vacation period a high school student with remaining athletic eligibility may enroll in or attend a program in an accredited institution of higher learning that may give him college credit provided he has prior written approval of his high school principal, a copy of which must be placed on file in the office of the IHSA.

It is clearly understood the approval is for his attendance. The student is responsible for conducting himself in a manner that in no way violates the rules or the spirit of the rules of the IHSA.

Note: An accredited institution is one that grants credits that count toward a Baccalaureate Degree.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any



game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each member school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. Foreign exchange students and students of parents assigned to foreign countries may be considered for residence eligibility by the Board of Control."

Rule 18. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

#### D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A member school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

#### E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

#### F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.



#### G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

#### H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports.

#### I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

#### J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

#### K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

#### L. Ineligibility—

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the member school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.



Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

#### M. Preparatory Membership—

Rule 1. Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.
- c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

#### N. Junior Membership—

Rule 1. Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Junior membership teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.
- c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use

students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

- e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.  
(Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.)
- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.
- h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.
- i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

### DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned shall mean that the member school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.



Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-state" or "All-America" status.

Rule 9. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 10. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the Interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Preparatory Membership.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

### AGE

#### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible because of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rule 1.

\* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

\* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.



4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.



11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

54

## BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

55



## BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

**Note:** Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

### 1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

### 2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

### 5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

\* \* \* \* \*

### 6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

### 7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

\* \* \* \*

### 8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.



9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a member school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.



5.

Q. How may member school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspond-

ingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, who parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?

A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does his enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?



A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.



5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May practice periods in one school be counted as such in another school where a student changes schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

64

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling and gymnastics.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of a member school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?

A. Intra-mural game.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

## GIRLS' ATHLETICS INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

### —Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

65



education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

#### —Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The **Sponsor's Handbook** explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

#### 1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

#### 3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tournaments for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tournaments to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

\* \* \* \*

#### 5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?

A. No.

### RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR JUNIOR MEMBERS

Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Junior membership teams may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.

c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in inter-scholastic games.

e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.

Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.

g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.



## RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR PREPARATORY MEMBERS

Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.

c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

## MISCELLANEOUS

### 1.

Q. May a member school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

### 2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

### 5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

### 6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

\* \* \* \*

### 7.

Q. May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

\* \* \* \*

### 8.

Q. May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

\* \* \* \*

### 9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

\* \* \* \*

### 10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

\* \* \* \*

### 11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

\* \* \* \*

### 12.

Q. May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA



must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student, is expelled from school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

70

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

71



1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

\* \* \* \*

### 29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: **An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.**

\* \* \* \*

### 30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

### 31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

### 32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the member school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

\* \* \* \*

### 33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

### 34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

\* \* \* \*

### 35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

\* \* \* \*

### 36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.



Q. Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

### PARTICIPATION

#### 1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a member school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V. under "enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

### PRIZES AND AWARDS

#### 1.

Q. Is a member school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

Q. May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another high school?

A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new high school.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the school principal.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

#### 5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to member school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each member school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

\* \* \* \*

#### 6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or



returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V Amateurism.)

## PROFESSIONALISM

### 1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

### 2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Tourney of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30. Wrestling out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Wrestling Tourney, of the following year.

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

### 5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

\* \* \* \*

### 6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA

may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

### 7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

\* \* \* \*

### 8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

## RESPONSIBILITY

### 1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-



school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The member school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Who may manage a member school team?

A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

### SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes the student a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of four regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school, but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter. (See Division V, Section B.)



11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in four regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in four regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.



25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in four regular high school subjects **throughout** the last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

## SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

82

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 17, 1965

Present: President Roger Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

## IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1965 Handbook.

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills, in the amount of \$50,000.00 due July 15, 1965, were reinvested for Bills due October 14, 1965.

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1965 Handbook.

## BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACTS

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tourney, March 19, 1966. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

## COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on the annual coaching school held August 9 to 12, 1965 at Purdue University. Receipts from registration were \$333.00. Expenditures for the school were \$2215.64, with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1,882.64.

## ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Sam Burke, Executive Secretary of the Georgia Athletic Association and President of the National Federation State High School Athletic Associations, as the principal speaker for the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 22, 1965, at the Manual High School Auditorium in Indianapolis.

83



## SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

## HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

## RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

## CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for the sectional, regional and state cross country meets. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding the meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1964 sectionals, regionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

## NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to the following applications for membership: Full Members—South Bend Andrew Jackson and Union (College Corner, Ohio); Junior Members—Ben Davis Junior (Indpls.) and Lane Junior (Ft. Wayne); Associate Member—Divine Heart Seminary (Donaldson).

## ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL—KENNETH BASHAM

This boy lived with his father in the North Miami school district. Upon the death of his mother, his father could not maintain the home so Kenneth went to live with his brother in Rochester. Principal Betz of Rochester asked the Board of Control to consider Kenneth's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Statements are on file from all parties concerned.

## DECISION

Kenneth Basham may be considered eligible as to residence at Rochester High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis in the IHSAA Office on September 15, 1965.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 15, 1965

Present: President Roger L. Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

## IHSAA FINANCES

Commissioner Eskew reported that \$30,000.00 in U.S. Treasury Bills, due September 2, had been deposited to the checking account to defray current expenses and apply on the regular distribution to be made to member schools October 1.

## CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

## SWIMMING MEETS

Preliminary plans for swimming meets were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting.

## WRESTLING MEETS

Details for the state wrestling meet series will be discussed at the next meeting. Approval was given for three wrestling officials to attend a special wrestling rules clinic at Chicago.

## NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to the following applications for membership: Regular member—South Bend LaSalle and Junior member—Creston Junior (Indianapolis).

## COACHES MEETING

The Board of Control voted to help defray a part of the expenses of the Coaches Meeting on October 21, 1965. The Medical Society has agreed to furnish a program for the evening banquet.

## OFFICIALS' ASSOCIATIONS

The Board approved four regional meetings for officers of officials' associations. The IHSAA will furnish the evening meal for these meetings.

## FAYETTE COUNTY SCHOOL CORPORATION

Superintendent John M. Hougland asked the Board of Control to permit transfer of students from Alquina and Fayette Central High



Schools to Connersville High School without loss of eligibility. This request was made because the curriculum offering was greater at Connersville.

#### DECISION

The Board of Control does not have the power to grant this request since it would violate the Constitution Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA. A student in either of the schools could take some subject in Connersville High School. Credit for this subject would be recorded in their home high school and counted toward eligibility.

#### LEBANON HIGH SCHOOL—RON TEMPLIN

In the spring of 1965 Ron's parents sold their home in Zionsville and bought a small farm in the Lebanon school district. In September 1965, Ron enrolled in Lebanon High School. Since Ron had indicated his intention of continuing his senior year at Zionsville it was questioned as to why he changed his mind and enrolled at Lebanon.

No evidence of undue influence was presented. Principal Dooley, Superintendent Foust, Ron and his mother appeared before the Board of Control.

#### BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—KRIS NEUENSCHWANDER

This boy is from a broken home and lived in Oxford, Ohio with his mother where he attended school during his ninth year. The mother being unable to support a large family asked the judge to place Kris in legal custody of his uncle. This boy was not involved in any trouble. Judge David Black placed him in the home of an uncle, Gordon Urban, who lives in the Brookville school district. Principal George E. McKinney of Brookville asked the Board of Control to consider the residence eligibility of Kris under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

#### DECISION

Kris Neuenschwander may be considered eligible as to residence at Brookville.

#### HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD BASS

This student lived in Gary and attended school there during his ninth and tenth years. In the fall of 1964, he entered St. John's Academy in Wisconsin and attended there until December of 1964. On December 22, 1964, he and his father took an apartment in Hammond and his mother continued to live in Gary. Principal Feuerbach of Hammond High School has asked the Board of Control to rule on his residence eligibility.

#### DECISION

Richard Bass is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment at Hammond High School due to the fact that the move was not a complete and bona fide move.

#### KEWANNA HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT HURLEY

This boy lived with his mother in the Winamac school district and attended school there until the end of the 1964-65 school year. During the summer of 1965, his mother left for California and he was left with no home. He then went to live with a family in the Kewanna school district and entered school there. Letters are on file from both principals. Principal Millard Sink of Kewanna asked the Board of Control to consider Robert's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Robert may be considered eligible as to residence at Kewanna High School.

#### MORTON MEMORIAL SCHOOL—OSCAR SPARKMAN, RALPH SHANABARGER AND WILLIAM SHANABARGER

These boys have been placed in the Soldiers and Sailors Children's Home by social workers and court orders. Statements are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Max Stanley asked the Board of Control to consider their eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

These boys may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

#### MIDDLEBURY HIGH SCHOOL—BYRON AND LYNN KAUFMAN

These boys have attended school in Africa where their parents are missionaries. Due to the moving of their parents to various parts of the country they have been placed in the home of an uncle and aunt and are enrolled in Middlebury High School. Letters are on file. Principal Robert Meyers of Middlebury asked the Board of Control to consider the boys' eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence.

#### DECISION

Byron and Lynn Kaufman may be considered eligible as to residence at Middlebury High School.

#### NORTH DEARBORN HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES THOMAS

This boy is from a broken home. He lived and attended school at Antelope Union High School, Wellton, Arizona. In order to have a home he came to North Dearborn to live with an aunt. Statements are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Burl C. Rhodes asked the Board of Control to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Charles Thomas may be considered eligible as to residence at North Dearborn High School.

#### NORTHWESTERN (KOKOMO) HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM F. HANSON

This boy lived in Peru with his father and attended school there. This summer he went to live with a brother-in-law who was named his legal guardian as he had no home. Statements are on file from



all parties concerned. Principal George Davis of Northwestern asked the Board of Control to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

William Hanson may be considered eligible as to residence at Northwestern High School.

#### PIERCETON HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD HENSON & CARROLL LEROY HAMILTON

These two boys are wards of the court and have been placed in homes in the Pierceton school district by the Kosciusko County Welfare Department. Letters are on file from the parties concerned. Principal Reed of Pierceton asked the Board of Control to consider them under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Richard Henson and Carroll Hamilton may be considered eligible as to residence at Pierceton High School.

#### PORTAGE HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY JANDREW

This boy is an orphan and lived in an Indian Mission School in South Dakota, where he attended school last year. He has been assigned to a foster home in the Portage school district. (Mr. & Mrs. Glen Baugh) Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Bryan A. Shaddick of Portage asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Larry Jandrew may be considered eligible as to residence at Portage High School.

#### SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID EPPERSON

This student lives in Marion Township (Shelby County). When he entered the ninth grade, in the fall of 1962, he could attend either Shelbyville or Morristown. He chose Morristown and attended there his ninth and tenth grades until February 7, 1965.

On January 1, 1965, Marion Township became a part of the Shelbyville school district. The Shelbyville Board of Education said students living in Morgan Township could change to Shelbyville or continue at Morristown. After the end of the semester David continued to attend at Morristown signifying his intentions to not make the change. In February, he became dissatisfied with the Morristown school and enrolled in Shelbyville on February 9, 1965.

Principal George Boyd of Shelbyville asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

#### DECISION

David Epperson is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment at Shelbyville High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on October 6, 1965 at 9:30 a. m.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 6, 1965

Present: President Roger Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$100,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due October 7, were sold at market with the proceeds deposited to the checking account to help defray the cost of the regular distribution to member schools made October 1. The amount credited to the account was \$99,977.78.

#### MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1965-66 school year: Full Memberships—545; Preparatory Memberships—2; Junior Memberships—112; Associate Memberships—6; Total 665. This includes the following junior memberships that were approved at this meeting: Bluffton Central Junior High School, Gary Beckman Junior High School, and Logansport Lincoln Junior High School.

#### WRESTLING MEETS

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship wrestling series and approved. It is understood that all plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

#### SWIMMING MEETS

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship swimming series and approved. It is understood that all plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

#### TOURNAMENT BALLS

Because there are four balls which meet the specifications for IHSAA tourney play, the Board, by unanimous decision, decided to draw by lot the brand of ball to be used by each of the four semi-state centers and state tourney. The results are as follows: Evansville—Rawlings; Fort Wayne—Wilson; Indianapolis—Spalding; Lafayette—McGregor. The state ball will be "Wilson". It is suggested that each year the balls be rotated at the various sites.

#### EAST GARY EDISON HIGH SCHOOL

In a football game between East Gary Edison and Gary Wirt, September 17, 1965, two players from East Gary Edison and one Gary Wirt player were ejected from the game for unsportsmanlike conduct late in the second quarter. At the half time junior Tom Jones (one of the ejected Edison players) on his own, changed jerseys and re-entered the game, at the beginning of the second half. When Coach Nick Zelenick discovered this he removed the boy from the game, but later permitted him to re-enter and play the remainder of the game. Assistant Coach Ken Klein was aware of the fact that Coach



Zelenick permitted Tom Jones to re-enter the game after he had switched jerseys.

Principal Claude P. Roos, when notified of the situation, severely reprimanded Coaches Zelenick and Klein and told them if the boys could not be taught fair play and to follow the rules, they would request their resignation. Principal Roos declared Tom Jones ineligible for all athletics until a hearing before the Board of Control.

Principal Roos, Coaches Zelenick and Klein, and Tom Jones appeared before the Board of Control at the October 6, meeting.

#### DECISION

1. Tom Jones is ineligible for all athletic participation for the remainder of this semester and his next semester in high school.

2. Coaches Zelenick and Klein are severely reprimanded for this flagrant violation of the rules and unsportsmanlike conduct.

3. Principal Claude P. Roos is commended for his prompt and decisive action when he learned of this situation.

4. East Gary Edison is placed on probation until October 1, 1966, and warned that any further unsportsmanlike conduct will be cause for the immediate suspension of the school.

#### BOARD RIPPLE HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL R. DAVIS

This boy lived with his parents at 808 East 42nd Street. In August, 1964, he was sent to Knightstown Memorial home where he stayed until June 1965. During this time his parents were separated. During the summer of 1965 they were re-united and he came back to live with them at the same address. The mother had lived there during the time he was at Knightstown Memorial home. Principal J. Fred Murphy asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility.

#### DECISION

Michael Ray Davis is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he entered Board Ripple High School this fall.

#### LAUREL HIGH SCHOOL—ERIC P. HOPKINS

This boy lived with his parents at Clayton, Ohio, and attended school there. The parents separated, the mother moved to Indianapolis, the father moved to Dayton. The boy went to live with his Grandmother who lives in the Laurel school district. Since the family separated it was necessary for him to move in order to have a home. Statements are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Robert Grove of Laurel asked the Board of Control to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Eric Hopkins may be considered eligible as to residence at Laurel High School.

#### SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL—CHRIS MORRIS

This boy lived with his parents in Detroit and attended Linsly Military Institute in Wheeling, West Virginia during the ninth and

tenth grades. Upon the death of his mother his father sent him to Southport to live with an uncle. The father still lives in Detroit at the same address. Principal Albert Theil asked the Board of Control to determine Chris' eligibility.

#### DECISION

Chris Morris is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Southport High School this fall.

#### WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—HUBERT MUCKER

This boy lived in Louisville, Kentucky and attended Manual High School. It became necessary for him to move in order to have a home. Statements are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Victor DeCanio asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Hubert Mucker may be considered eligible as to residence at Washington High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on October 20, in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a. m.

Roger Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 20, 1965

Present: President Roger L. Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

In sectional meets where there is a tie for first place, both teams shall receive a trophy.

Plans for the State Cross Country Meet at the South Grove Golf Course (Indianapolis), October 30, 1965, were reviewed and approved.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

Commissioner Eskew reported that \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due October 14, 1965, were deposited to checking account to be reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due in six months.

#### MEMBERSHIPS

An application for junior membership for Taylor Junior High School (Center) was approved.

#### SOUTH BEND ST. JOPSEH'S HIGH SCHOOL

Brother James Linscott, Principal of St. Joseph's High School asked if a course in religion, which met five periods per week, but not recognized by the State Department of Education, would count



toward athletic eligibility. This school requires a passing grade each semester in religion and requires it in addition to the thirty-two credits for graduation.

#### DECISION

A course that is not recognized by the State Department and does not count as part of the thirty-two credits required for graduation could not be counted for athletic eligibility purposes.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on November 3, at 9:30 a. m. in the IHSAA Office.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 3, 1965

Present: President Roger L. Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### WRESTLING MEETS

The Board selected the sites for sixteen sectional, four regional and the state wrestling meet. Referees for these meets are to be assigned by the Board of Control. The Board set the prices of tickets for these meets as follows: Sectional—session, 50¢; season, \$1.00. Regional—session, 75¢, season, \$1.25. State—session, \$1.00; season, \$1.50.

It is understood that details on these meets will be published in the December bulletin.

#### SWIMMING MEETS

Approval was given for four sectional swimming meet sites and for the state meet to be held at Royer Pool, Indiana University. Complete information on swimming meets will be carried in the December Bulletin.

#### JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL (GOSEHN)—RUDY WHITSIT

This boy lived in Ligonier with his father after his mother died and attended school there. This fall his father passed away. In order to have a home he went to live with his aunt in the Jefferson school district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Fred A. Richardson of Jefferson asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Rudy Whitsit may be considered eligible as to residence at Jefferson High School.

#### INDIANA STATE SCHOOL FOR BLIND

Due to the limited enrollment in the Indiana State School for the Blind, the Board decided to permit this school to enter students in

individual weight classifications instead of a full team in the sectional wrestling meets.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Work was continued on the selection of sectional and regional basketball tourney sites with the understanding that actions taken be considered tentative until final action is taken on all sites.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 6:00 p. m., November 19, 1965, at Bloomington, Indiana.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 20, 1965

Present: President Roger Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### CASS HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES FLOOR

This student is a ward of the Howard County Court and has been placed in the Sangralea Valley Boys Home at Onward, Indiana, by the court and he has enrolled in Cass High School. Principal Ralph Davis asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. All forms and the letters are on file.

#### DECISION

James Floor may be considered eligible as to residence at Cass High School.

#### MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—TIMOTHY HICKMAN

This student is a ward of the Wayne County Department of Public Welfare and has been placed in the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Max Stanley had asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Timothy Hickman may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

#### MONTPELIER HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES FLANAGAN

This student lived with his mother in Montpelier and attended Marmion Military Academy at Aurora, Illinois during the ninth and tenth grades. In September, 1965, at the start of his eleventh year he entered Montpelier High School. His mother says she cannot pay tuition for him to continue at the academy. There has been no change of residence on the part of his mother. Principal Dale M. Flick of Montpelier asked the Board of Control to consider Charles' eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.



## DECISION

Charles Flanagan is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment in Montpelier High School this fall. Your attention is directed to Question and Answer 12(4) page 59 of the 1965 IHSA Handbook.

## SULLIVAN HIGH SCHOOL—JACK PHENIS

This boy's parents are deceased and he lived in Terre Haute with his aunt where he attended Sarah Scott Junior High School. During the past summer due to financial reverses and other family responsibilities, his aunt stated she was no longer able to keep him. It was necessary for him to go elsewhere to have a home. He moved to Sullivan to make his home with an uncle, Rex Townsend, and entered high school there in the fall of 1965, as a tenth grade student. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Paul Asbury of Sullivan High School has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Jack Phenis may be considered eligible as to residence at Sullivan High School.

## MEMBERSHIP

The application of South Bend St. Mary's Academy for Associate Membership was approved.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board continued to work on the details of the 1966 state championship basketball tourney series. Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details in connection with the conduct of the basketball tourney series.

Approval was given to increase the amount paid to the Center schools for sponsoring a sectional tournament. After all necessary expenses, except transportation have been paid, the center school shall receive \$200.00. After all transportation has been paid, the center school shall receive \$100.00.

Ticket prices for regional, semi-state and state tournaments were set as follows: Regional—session \$1.50, season—\$2.50; Semi-state—session \$1.75, season, \$3.00; State—session \$2.50, season—\$4.00.

## IHSAA Office

The Board authorized the Commissioner to purchase gift certificates for the office staff for Christmas. The total amount for these five certificates will be \$65.00.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on December 10, in the IHSA Office, at 9:30 a. m.

Roger L. Anderson, President

Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1965

President: President Roger Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1965. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

### DISTRICT I—Class 4:

James L. Early, South Bend Jackson .....63  
C. M. Ryan, Twin Lakes (Monticello) .....50

James L. Early elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1966.

### DISTRICT II—Class 5:

James Butler, Marion .....10  
Lester D. Davis, Warsaw Freshman .....25  
Maurice N. Davis, Fort Wayne Snider .....47  
Maynard Henwood, New Haven .....43

Maurice N. Davis elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1966.

### DISTRICT III—Class 1:

Elbert L. Fike, Linden .....43  
Bob Morse, Patricksburg .....25  
Richard A. Schelsky, Williamsport .....28

Elbert L. Fike elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1966.

### DISTRICT IV—Class 2:

Roger L. Anderson, Sandcreek (Greensburg) .....49  
John Bastin, Union (Modoc) .....61  
Earl E. Snider, Daleville .....13

John Bastin elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1966.

### DISTRICT V—Class 3:

Paul E. Anderson, North Central (Farmersburg) .....16  
Jim D. Cawood, Dale .....19  
Knofel E. Fortner, West Washington .....38  
Alex Moody, Huntingburg .....40

Alex Moody elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1966.

## LINTON HIGH SCHOOL—TERRE HAUTE SCHULTE HIGH SCHOOL

Some unsportsmanlike conduct at a football game played, October 8, 1965, between these two schools came to the attention of the Board of Control.

Principal Paul Brackemyre, Athletic Director Roy Williams, Football Coach Paul Steele and Assistant Football Coach Paul Oliphant of Linton and Father Beechem, Athletic Director Mark LaGrange and Football Coach Jay Barrett of Schulte appeared before the Board of Control to discuss this situation.



## DECISION

After considering seriously the facts the Board took the following actions:

1. Requested the principal of each school to instruct his coaching staff to make certain that they have all of the players representing the school under control at all times.

2. Every precaution should be taken to see that adult and student fans are not permitted on the field or in the dressing room following an athletic contest.

3. Both coaches should be instructed to remove any player from the field whose conduct does not meet the standards as set up by the IHSAA.

4. It should be made clear that any further unsportsmanlike conduct would put the schools in serious jeopardy of suspension.

5. The Board commends the Schulte school authorities for sending their substitute football players to the dressing room prior to the close of the contest.

## HUNTINGBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Huntingburg High School has requested permission to experiment in their Holiday tournament to not disqualify a boy after his fifth foul, but to allow him to remain in the game. The offended team would keep the ball regardless of the outcome of the free toss.

The Board of Control is willing to allow this one experiment if it is acceptable to the National Basketball Rules Committee. It is understood that a complete and detailed report of such experiment will be given to the rules committee and the IHSAA.

## OAKLAND CITY HIGH SCHOOL—PRINCETON HIGH SCHOOL

Some incidents of unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of adult fans was reported to have taken place at a basketball game between these two schools played at Princeton, November 26, 1965.

Principal Clayton Weist of Princeton, Principal Delbert Disler, Coach Bauser and Mr. Edrington of Oakland City High School appeared before the Board of Control to discuss this situation.

## DECISION

After serious consideration of the facts as presented the Board postponed action on this case.

## MONTEREY—LAMONT BOYKINS

This boy lived with his parents in the Monterey school district and attended school there during his ninth year. The father took the boy to Chicago to live where Lamont attended school his tenth year. The mother still maintained the house at Monterey. The father and son returned home during the summer and Lamont entered high school at Monterey in September of 1965.

Principal Hart of Monterey has asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility as to residence.

## DECISION

Lamont Boykins is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he reentered Monterey High School this fall.

## BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING, JUNE 1966

Approval was given for the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel as the site for the June Board Meeting. A tentative date of June 18, 19 and 20 was set. It was understood that the wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner are to be invited as guests at this meeting.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1966 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two bracket tourneys time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament.

The Commissioner was authorized to approve radio and television coverage under a new plan approved by the Board.

The Board decided to continue the plan started last year of presenting a trophy furnished by the IHSAA to each sectional winner.

The Board approved the plan to have new tournament principals attend a pre-tourney meeting in Indianapolis. The noon luncheon to be paid by the IHSAA with mileage charged to the miscellaneous expenses of the sectional tourney financial report.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis January 17 and 18, 1966 at 9:30 a. m. in the IHSAA Office.

Roger L. Anderson, President

Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 17 and 18, 1966

Present: President Roger L. Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that on December 21, one U. S. Treasury Bill in the amount of \$10,000.00 was sold on market value and the proceeds were deposited to the checking account for current expenses and to maintain a safe and adequate balance.



### CASCADE HIGH SCHOOL

Harold Mason and Dick Venable officiated a basketball game at Cascade High School in December. There was considerable dissatisfaction and several accusations were made following the game. Principal Isaac Lewis, Athletic Director Kenneth Keller of Cascade and Harold Mason and Dick Venable appeared before the Board to discuss the situation. After hearing both sides of the question the Board was unanimous in the following decision.

#### DECISION

1. Principal Isaac Lewis is instructed to make sure that his coaches conduct themselves in a gentlemanly manner during and following all future athletic contests.
2. All fans and teaching personnel should refrain from going to the officials' dressing room at the half and following the game.
3. Principal Isaac Lewis should review with the teachers and gate personnel their responsibility as to conduct and action during an athletic contest.

### CHATARD HIGH SCHOOL—STEVEN PATRICK DEWEES

This student lived with his mother and attended school at Chatard High School. December 18, his mother passed away and he moved to his brother's home, who is his legal guardian. Since the brother lives closer to Chatard High School, Steven now has entered there. Father J. P. Higgins has asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. The parochial schools in Indianapolis do not have any districts therefore, this boy could have attended Chatard when he enrolled originally. He has not moved out of his school district.

#### DECISION

Steven Patrick DeWees is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Chatard High School.

### DEMOTTE HIGH SCHOOL—TIMMY DALE HOLCSLAW

This boy lived with his parents in the North White school district and attended school there. On December 18, this boy was declared ineligible by Principal Louis W. Smith for disciplinary reasons. On December 20, Timmy entered DeMotte High School and on December 21, his parents moved to DeMotte. When Principal Smith sent the athletic transfer blank he stated the boy was not eligible at North White High School when he left there.

Principal Ernest Holeslaw and Coach Ron Sullivan of DeMotte High School and Principal Smith of North White appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the situation. Principal Holeslaw contends that Principal Smith's disciplinary action was too severe when he declared the boy ineligible for the remainder of the basketball season.

#### DECISION

Since Timmy Holeslaw was not eligible in North White High School for the remainder of the basketball season, he is ineligible at DeMotte High School until the close of the 1965-66 basketball season.

### HUNTERTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—CURT WILGUS

This student is a ward of the public welfare and has been attending school at White's Institute. He has now been placed in the Huntertown school district by the Perry County Welfare Department. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Paul H. Gerard of Huntertown has asked the Board of Control to consider this boy's eligibility under the unavoidable change of the residence rule.

#### DECISION

Curt Wilgus may be considered eligible as to residence at Huntertown High School.

### OAKLAND CITY HIGH SCHOOL

In a basketball game between Princeton and Oakland City, November 26, 1965, at Princeton, there were several incidents of unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of some Oakland City fans. On December 10, 1965, Principal Clayton Weist of Princeton, Principal Delbert Disler, Coach Charles Brauser and Timekeeper Edrington of Oakland City appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the situation. The Board decided that further investigation should be made before a final decision was made.

Evidence at the hearing and investigation indicated the following:

1. The assistant timekeeper acted in a very unsportsmanlike manner while at his position on the timers bench.
2. It was necessary for the police to remove one adult fan for harassment of officials.
3. In the stands immediately following the game another Oakland City fan struck a Princeton fan.
4. A third Oakland City adult made threatening remarks to Princeton school officials before leaving the gymnasium.
5. As the police escorted the officials to their car other adult Oakland City fans made vulgar and threatening remarks to the officials.

#### DECISION

After careful consideration of all factors in this case the Board was unanimous in the following decision:

1. Oakland City High School is placed on probation until November 26, 1966.
2. Principal Disler of Oakland City is instructed to make certain that all bench officials, coaches and other personnel conduct themselves in a creditable manner in keeping with the standards of the IHSAA at all athletic contests.
3. Principal Disler is also instructed to warn all adult and student fans that any further unsportsmanlike conduct on their part may be cause for immediate suspension from the IHSAA. It is recommended that he see to it that any fans conducting themselves in an unsportsmanlike manner be removed immediately from the gymnasium.
4. Principal Clayton Weist is highly commended for the alert action of he and his staff in handling the situation at this game.



5. The Board of Control feels that all fans should be more conscious of their responsibilities and actions while attending high school athletic events. They are also reminded that often they set the pattern of behavior for younger fans.

#### PENDLETON HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES MILLER AND BILL HILL

These two boys participated in a basketball game on Tuesday before the grades were recorded for the second six weeks. In checking the grades on Tuesday the teacher did not mark them as failing, but when the final grade was recorded on Wednesday, both were given a failing grade. Since these two boys participated while ineligible they should be considered ineligible for the remainder of the present semester and their next semester in school. Principal Ernest Miller has asked the Board to consider these boys eligible the second semester since the error was the teacher's and not the students. Principal Ernest Miller and Athletic Director James Crosley of Pendleton appeared before the Board to explain this situation.

#### DECISION

Charles Miller and Bill Hill should be considered ineligible for the remainder of the present semester and their next semester in school.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING, PHOENIX, ARIZONA, January 6, 7 and 8, 1966

Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller reported on the changes made in the Annual Meeting of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee. Commissioner Phil Eskew reported on the meeting held by the executives of the state high school athletic associations.

#### WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals, regionals and state.

#### SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.
2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tournament.
3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.
4. The Board approved the following policy for televising the 1966 tournament series:
  - a. Only the final game of the sectional and regional may be telecast.
  - b. No delayed telecasts will be permitted.

- c. Stations may telecast in their home areas only.
- d. In the three Marion County Sectionals, any station telecasting from any site must post a \$4000.00 guarantee against unsold seats in all three sites. Any unused money would of course be refunded to the sponsor.

Other details, such as guarantee, etc. will be on the same basis as in past years.

5. The Board approved filming the games of the 1966 semi-state and final basketball tournaments provided satisfactory arrangements can be made by the IHSAA Office for the photography.

6. When radio broadcasts were delayed, they must not be on school time.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1965 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a. m. EST, February 16, 1966, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International.

#### BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:

##### Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1	School No. 3 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 3	School No. 4 drew Block No. 4

##### Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2	School No. 7 drew Block No. 5
School No. 2 drew Block No. 9	School No. 8 drew Block No. 7
School No. 3 drew Block No. 4	School No. 9 drew Block No. 1
School No. 4 drew Block No. 10	School No. 10 drew Block No. 11
School No. 5 drew Block No. 8	School No. 11 drew Block No. 6
School No. 6 drew Block No. 12	School No. 12 drew Block No. 3

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

#### INSURANCE ON TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

The Board approved insurance for tournament officials under the same plan as used last year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on February 15, 1966, at 2:00 p. m.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 15 and 16, 1966

Present: President Roger Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.



#### **PERU HIGH SCHOOL—LEROY CASTELL**

This boy was declared ineligible by the principal for violating his amateur standing during the 1963-64 school year. According to the principal and the boy, no further such violation has occurred. Principal Clyde L. Allmon and Leroy Castell asked the Board of Control to reinstate his amateur standing.

#### **DECISION**

Leroy Castell is reinstated as an amateur and should be considered eligible as to his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

#### **ROCKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DANNY PIKE**

This boy is from a broken home and lived with his grandmother in the North Vermillion school district where he attended high school. Due to his grandmother's illness it became necessary for him to move to Rockville with his other grandmother in order to have a home. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Harold R. Sharpe of Rockville has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **DECISION**

Danny Pike may be considered eligible as to residence at Rockville High School.

#### **WARSAW HIGH SCHOOL—STANLEY KONKLE**

This boy has been attending Whites Institute and is a ward of the court. He has been released to his parents at Warsaw by the court. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal William Davis of Warsaw has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **DECISION**

Stanley Konkle may be considered eligible as to residence at Warsaw High School.

#### **ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL—WEST WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL GAME**

Several incidents of unsportsmanlike conduct were reported as committed by the West Washington coach, scorer, cheerleaders, student manager and adult fans during and after this game. Gestures, remarks, name calling, throwing of pennies and showing of hostile and violent disapproval were among the unsportsmanlike acts committed. This game was played at English, January 21, 1966. Principal Joe Gili and Coach James Dean of West Washington, Principal Robert E. Hunt and Coach Gary Orth of English appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the incidents reported in this game.

#### **DECISION**

1. West Washington is placed on probation until March 1, 1967.

2. Principal Gili is to instruct all bench officials representing his school that their conduct while representing their school should at all times meet the standards set by the IHSAA.

3. Principal Gili is to inform all adult fans that their conduct could cause their school to be dropped from membership in the IHSAA.

4. Cheerleaders and student manager are to be impressed with their responsibility during athletic contests. Since they are representing their school as leaders in their student body their conduct at all times should be above reproach.

5. Principal Gili is instructed to organize his staff in such a way that assures the control of his fans at all times.

6. The members of the West Washington team are to be commended for their conduct as they were not involved in any unsportsmanlike acts. The Board of Control feels it is unfortunate when a small group of adult fans bring discredit to their school.

#### **STAUNTON HIGH SCHOOL—SHAKAMAK HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL GAME**

On Saturday, February 12, 1966, in a basketball game between these two schools played at the Van Buren gymnasium several incidents of unsportsmanlike conduct were reported. They involved Clair Wilhelm, Coach of Staunton, a Staunton player and some adult Staunton fans. A technical foul was called on Coach Wilhelm in the second quarter and again in the second half. After continuing his objection following the second technical foul he was removed from the playing area. The Staunton player reportedly used language unbecoming a gentleman and was ejected from the game. Principal Jack Mayrose came to the bench and he and the assistant coach took charge of the team. County Superintendent, Paul Scamihorn and Principal Jack Mayrose helped in preventing further trouble following the game although many incidents of abusive language were reported as the officials went to their dressing rooms. These incidents were by Staunton adult fans.

Letters of apology were sent by Coach Clair Wilhelm to both officials, the Principal, student body and members of the Varsity Basketball team of Shakamak High School. Mr. Jack Mayrose also sent letters of apology to both officials and the Shakamak school officials. These letters were sent February 14, 1966.

Principal Jack Mayrose and Coach Clair Wilhelm appeared before the Board of Control to discuss this situation.

#### **DECISION**

1. Staunton High School is placed on probation until March 1, 1967.

2. Coach Clair Wilhelm is severely reprimanded for his conduct during this game.

3. Principal Mayrose is instructed to make every effort to see that Coach Wilhelm and his team members conduct themselves in a manner which meets the standards of conduct of the IHSAA.

4. Principal Mayrose is also instructed to notify Coach Wilhelm, the members of the team and adult fans of the community that any further such incidents will place their school in serious jeopardy of immediate suspension.



5. Principal Jack Mayrose and County Superintendent Paul Scamhorn are commended for their efforts in handling a very difficult situation.

#### **TOURNEY FUNDS**

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to invest funds from the 1966 basketball tourneys in U. S. Securities.

#### **STATE SWIMMING AND WRESTLING MEETS**

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on plans for holding state swimming and wrestling meets, February 18 and 19, 1966.

#### **STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS**

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meet series. It was understood that these plans would be published in the April Bulletin.

#### **CLINICS AND COACHING SCHOOL**

Approval was given for tentative plans outlined for the spring track clinic, March 28, and the Coaching School to be held in August.

#### **BASKETBALL TOURNEYS**

1. All 544 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.

2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work tourneys.

3. The Board again decided to carry accident insurance on the officials in all tournament games.

4. The Board approved a plan for the telecasting of the afternoon and night games of the semi-state tournament.

5. Plans were made for the presentation of trophies and awards to the championship and runner-up teams.

6. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board Members at both semi-state and state tourneys.

7. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.

8. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

9. The Board voted that all rebroadcasts of any tournament must be held at a time other than during school hours.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on March 17, at 1:00 p. m.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 18 and 19, 1966

Present: President Roger Anderson, Maynard Henwood, Dick Liechty, Herman Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### **FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN BRUBAKER**

This boy lived with his parents in Warsaw and attended school there during his freshman year 1964-65. During the summer he became involved with the juvenile authorities and was placed in the children's home in Fort Wayne by the Kosciusko juvenile authorities. He enrolled in the Fort Wayne North Side High School in the fall of 1965. Principal Anthis of North Side has asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

#### **DECISION**

John Brubaker may be considered eligible as to residence at Fort Wayne North Side High School.

#### **CHRISNEY HIGH SCHOOL—KENNETH KIRKLAND**

This boy wishes to enroll in summer school at Southern Illinois University and participate in baseball during the summer. He will be a senior in Chrisney High School beginning in the fall of 1966. Principal Richard P. Mory of Chrisney has asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility next year if he plays baseball for the University this summer.

#### **DECISION**

Any boy who enrolls in a university and participates in their baseball program during the summer is ineligible for all high school competition.

#### **PERU-LOGANSPOUT HIGH SCHOOLS**

On Tuesday, March 8, 1966, the Key Club members of these two schools played a basketball game at Peru. Both principals declared the boys who participated ineligible in all sports until the date of the State Basketball Tournament in 1967. Principal Hugh Leeman of Logansport and Principal Clyde Allman of Peru appeared before the Board to discuss the events leading to this game.

The Board felt this was a very unfortunate incident but the rule is very clear regarding out-of-season participation and the Board was unanimous in the opinion that the principals took proper action in this case.

#### **HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL—LUIS OLIVENCIA**

This boy's parents separated in July 1965 and he moved to Gary, Indiana with his mother. In September he enrolled in Horace Mann High School and completed the fall semester of 1965-66. In December his parents divorced and in January 1966 he moved back to Hammond where he had previously attended high school to live with his father. He enrolled in Hammond High School, January 23, 1966.



Principal Kenneth Feuerbach of Hammond asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility.

#### DECISION

Luis Olivencia is ineligible as to residence at Hammond High School for one calendar year beginning January 23, 1966.

#### STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meets. It was understood that these plans will be published in the April Bulletin.

#### STATE TOURNEY TEAMS

The Board gave permission for the four schools participating in the state tournament to have a "Will Be—Has Been" game soon after the close of the state basketball tournament, if they so desired.

#### ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principals and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trestler Award for Mental Attitude to James Cadwell of Michigan City Elston Senior High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on April 12, 1966, at 9:30 a. m.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 12, 1966

Present: President Roger L. Anderson, Maynard Henwood, Dick Liechty, Herman Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$20,000.00 in Series J. Bonds had matured and were presented for collection. This money was reinvested in long term bonds. He further reported that \$180,000.00 of tourney funds had been invested in U. S. Treasury Bills to come due September 29, 1966, and long term bonds.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating, and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectional through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1966 IHSAA Hand-

book. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1967 tourneys.

#### TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1966 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different section when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the State Meet. C. P. Dagwell was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select and make the necessary arrangements at the field. It is understood that complete details on track and field meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

#### GOLF MEETS

Sites for sectional golf meets were chosen. Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf course was selected as the site for the meet. It is understood that complete details on golf meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

#### SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that plans for the Coaching School in August were progressing and part of the personnel had been secured for the school.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1966-67 Board of Control, Athletic Council President, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at French Lick, Indiana, June 26 through 29, 1966.

#### ALBION HIGH SCHOOL—STEVEN P. McLAUGHLIN

This boy has been a ward of the Allen County Department of Public Welfare and lived in the childrens home there since February, 1959. On November 5, 1965, he was placed in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Forest Tucker of Albion, Indiana where he entered school. Papers and letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Shouse of Albion asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Steven P. McLaughlin may be considered eligible as to residence at Albion High School.



#### INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—PHILLIP JENKINS

This boy has lived in Marion County and attended school at North Central. During the summer of 1965 he was placed in the Central State Hospital and allowed to attend school at Indianapolis Washington. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Julian has asked the Board of Control to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Phillip Jenkins may be considered eligible as to residence at Indianapolis Washington High School.

#### LEBANON HIGH SCHOOL OUT-OF-SEASON BASKETBALL

On April 1, Mike Noland and Dale Barrett of Indianapolis Howe, William Ott of Indianapolis Washington, Rick Mount and Jeff Tribbett of Lebanon, some Purdue freshmen basketball players and others reportedly scrimmaged basketball at the Lebanon High School Gymnasium.

It was further reported that on April 2, two Purdue basketball coaches brought Charles Bavis of Garrett, Perry Wallace of Nashville, Tennessee, to Lebanon to visit Rick Mount. While there, another scrimmage game was held.

Upon hearing of these scrimmage games, the school authorities of each school involved requested the Board of Control to determine the eligibility of the participants. Since Rick Mount was ineligible as to age, his eligibility was not pertinent.

#### DECISION

Mike Noland and Dale Barrett of Indianapolis Howe, William Ott of Indianapolis Washington, Jeff Tribbett of Lebanon, Charles Bavis of Garrett are ineligible for all high school athletics. The Board of Control feels it is unfortunate when overzealous college recruiting methods cause boys to lose their eligibility. Lebanon High School is severely reprimanded for permitting their facilities to be used in an activity which caused high school students to lose their eligibility. Further misconduct may lead to the immediate suspension of their school from the IHSAA.

#### MADISON HIGH SCHOOL—DANNY ELLIS

This boy's parents were divorced and Danny was awarded to the custody of his father and moved to Mitchell, where he attended high school. During the school year he became dissatisfied with the home conditions. His mother and father asked the court to change the order and place him in the custody of his mother at Madison. This the court did. Even though he was unhappy living at Mitchell he still had a home there. Principal Thompson asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Danny Ellis is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Madison High School.

#### NORTH KNOX HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM LAWRENCE CAMPBELL

This boy lived in Chicago, Illinois, with his parents and attended Lane Technical High School there. He became a ward of the Illinois Youth Commission December 29, 1964. On August 8, 1965, he was placed in the home of his uncle who lives in the North Knox school district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Hendrix of North Knox High School asked the Board of Control to consider William's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

William Lawrence Campbell may be considered eligible as to residence at North Knox High School.

#### PORTAGE HIGH SCHOOL—BILL BELL

This boy's parents were divorced and he lived in Gary with his mother. In May, 1965, his mother passed away and it was necessary for him to move in order to have a home. During the summer of 1965, he moved to Portage to live with his father. He enrolled in Portage High School and Principal Shaddick asked the Board of Control to consider Bill's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

#### DECISION

Bill Bell may be considered eligible as to residence at Portage High School.

#### TRITON CENTRAL (FAIRLAND) HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE HOWARD AND DAVE WITHAM

These two boys as well as several other boys, who were out of high school reportedly played a game of basketball at an elementary gym on March 6, 1966. Since this is out-of-season Principal Breck of Triton Central asked the Board of Control to determine the eligibility of these boys.

#### DECISION

Steve Howard and Dave Witham are ineligible for all athletics until the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney, 1967.

#### LOGANSPOUT HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Hugh Leeman, Mr. Edwards and Mr. Medland of Logansport met with the Board of Control to discuss the earlier decision of the Board regarding an out-of-season basketball game. The Board made no change in the earlier decision.

#### L. V. PHILLIPS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mrs. L. V. Phillips met with the Board to discuss the scholarship fund and details concerning the awarding of it. It was decided it would be impossible to attempt to award a scholarship for the 1965-66 school year. The Board will work with Mrs. Phillips on the details of selecting the scholarship winner during the 1966-67 school year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a. m. on May 2, 1966.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner



## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 2, 1966

Present: President Roger L. Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers, who has handled our athletic injury insurance for a number of years, appeared before the Board to discuss some suggested changes in the insurance policy for the next year. The Board approved the new policy as outlined by Mr. Landers.

### TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for plans for the 1966 Track and Golf Championship Series.

### MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES DALE BENNETT

This boy lived in New Castle and attended high school there. Shortly after the death of his mother, he became involved with juvenile authorities. On March 7, 1966, he was placed in Morton Memorial High School by the Henry County Probation Department. He is not eligible due to scholastic requirements at the present time.

Principal Stanley of Morton Memorial has asked the Board to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule, provide he meets scholastic requirements by the fall semester.

### DECISION

James Bennett should be considered eligible at Morton Memorial High School in the fall of 1966, as to residence. Letters have been placed on file from all parties concerned.

### MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN LAWRENCE CASHBAUGH

This boy is a ward of the LaPorte County Department of Public Welfare and was placed in the Knightstown Home March 14, 1966.

Principal Stanley asked that the Board consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

### DECISION

John Casbaugh should be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

### COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board unanimously voted to sign a new three year contract with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. This contract will become effective August 1, 1966. A four percent salary increase was granted to the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner and will be incorporated in the new contract.

### IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation, with pay, for the regular office employees. Salary increases to become effective the first

pay period in July were approved as follows: Miss Betty Sizelove, \$5.00; Miss Patricia Davidson, \$7.50; Miss Terry Minet and Mrs. Patsy Smith, \$10.00 each per week.

### AWARD OF MERIT

A proposed plan for an Award of Merit to persons who have made an outstanding contribution to the IHSAA was discussed. The Commissioner is to have an artist prepare a sketch for Board approval.

### TOURNAMENT BALL

In keeping with the established policy of using four brands of basketballs which meet our specifications in semi-state tournament play, the following plan will be used:

CENTER	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Lafayette	MacGregor	Rawlings	Wilson	Spalding	MacGregor
Indianapolis	Spalding	MacGregor	Rawlings	Wilson	Spalding
Fort Wayne	Wilson	Spalding	MacGregor	Rawlings	Wilson
Evansville	Rawlings	Wilson	Spalding	MacGregor	Rawlings

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Plans for the Athletic Council meeting to be held May 28, were discussed.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, Saturday, May 28, at Technical High School at 11:00 a. m.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 28, 1966

Present: President Roger L. Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

### STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

### ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1966 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award be presented to Clyde Peach of Brebeuf High School, Indianapolis.



#### STATE GOLF MEET

Mr. Harry Stoneburner presented the Championship trophy to the winning team at the State Golf Meet.

#### COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board signed a new three year contract with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. This contract will become effective August 1, 1966.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION MUTUAL AID FUND

The Board approved the purchase of four briefs in the West Virginia Case from the National Federation. The total cost will be \$100.00. This money goes into a mutual aid fund and is available for use by any state association involved in legal action.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING AT FRENCH LICK

Plans were outlined for the meeting of the Board at French Lick, Indiana, June 18, 19, and 20. It is understood that the wives were to be invited to the meeting as guests.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in French Lick on June 18.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 18, 19 and 20, 1966

Present: President Roger Anderson, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Herman E. Miller, Harry Stoneburner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. The wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### IHSAA TRACK MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1966 State Championship Track Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1966 IHSAA Handbook.

#### BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1966-67. The budget was adopted as submitted with the exception of \$200.00 added to the estimated expenditures for next year in service on office equipment. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1965-66 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the

completion of the audit and will be published in the 1966 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

The Commissioner reported U. S. Treasury Bills due April 21, 1966 had been reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due September 15, 1966.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

The Board recommended that a statement of expenses be made available at each Board of Control meeting in order that any expenditures in excess of the estimated budget could be approved at the time of the disbursement.

#### OFFICIALS

Assistant Commissioner Keller gave a detailed report on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for the 1965-1966 year the IHSAA had approved a total of 4,044 officials with fees amounting to \$22,061.00.

#### SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$200.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1966. Because there was a regular distribution in 1965, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for participation in the 1966 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Fifty (\$50.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1965-66.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1966.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

#### UNION HIGH SCHOOL—COLLEGE CORNER, OHIO

Principal Guy Smith requested permission for Union High School to be a member of the Indiana Association as well as the Ohio As-



sociation. The Board by unanimous decision did not believe dual membership practical or advisable due to the variance of eligibility rules, regulations and by-laws of the two Associations.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION STATE HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

Indiana is honored to serve as host state association for the National Federation Annual Meeting to be held in French Lick, Indiana, June 25 through 30. Although the National Federation underwrites most of the expenses there will be a few miscellaneous expenses in addition to one afternoon's entertainment for the members attending this meeting. The Board of Control approved the expense involved in serving as host state for this affair.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on August 17, 1966 at 9:30 a. m.

Roger L. Anderson, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 20, 1965

Present: President Eugene Huddleston, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Everett L. Shively, Harry Stoneburner, Norman J. Hubner, James O. Funk, Don L. Smolinske, George Davis, Lloyd W. Miller, Maynard Henwood, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Kenneth D. Miller, Earl E. Blemker, Ward E. Brown, David L. Adams, Roger L. Anderson, William Breck, James O. Gridley, Judson S. Erne, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Don Sakel, Herman E. Miller, Elmer G. Dunbar, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

#### VOTING

It was decided to vote by show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

#### NECROLOGY SERVICE

A necrology service was conducted by Lloyd Miller for L. V. Phillips, Paul Neuman, Howard Hill and Harry Nixon.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING—WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

President Huddleston and Board President Anderson, as well as other Board Members, gave interesting reports on the 1965 National Federation Annual Meeting held in Williamsburg, Virginia, June 27, through 30. All were highly complimentary of the work being done by the National Federation in bringing together all State Associations for mutual consideration and cooperation in solving common problems in interscholastic athletics.

#### PROPOSALS

To add the following to Division III, Rule 13:

"Exception: A football jamboree may be as early as the Saturday preceeding the opening of school."

(Submitted by the Gary Secondary School Principals)

The Athletic Council submitted the following proposal for this one:

To amend Division III, Rule 16 c as follows:

"No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree earlier than the day following the tenth day of practice nor later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game."

This proposal passed unanimously.

To amend Division III, Rule 3 by adding Section f, as follows:

"f. A member of an Indiana high school cross country team may not run in more than one meet per day in interscholastic competition."

(Submitted by Principal King Telle, Valparaiso H. S.)

This amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Division III, Rule 6, by adding the words, "in each sport" to read as follows:

"There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in each sport under the direct supervision of high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, gymnastics, track, cross country, swimming, and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day."

(Submitted by Principal Myron Knauff, Hebron H. S.)

This amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Division III, rule 3c and 3d by adding: "two-mile run". In the order of events the two-mile run shall be just prior to the mile relay.

(Submitted by Athletic Council Track Committee)

This amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Division V, Section C, by adding new rule 17, and re-numbering present rule 17.

"17. Foreign exchange students and students of parents assigned to foreign countries may be considered for residence eligibility by the Board of Control."

This amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Division III, Rule 3, by adding section e.

"e. A contestant who participated in the two-mile run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards." Note: In the State Meet Series no contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 or more yards.

This amendment passed unanimously.



To amend Division III, Rule 3, by deleting present Section b and substituting new section L.

"b. Scoring: In the State Final Meet, places in the relays shall count as follows: First, 10 points; Second, 8 points; Third, 6 points; Fourth, 4 points; and Fifth, 2 points."  
Note: All other scoring will follow outline in National Alliance Track and Field Rules Book.

(Submitted by Athletic Council Track Committee)

This amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Division V, Section C, by deleting rule 6 and inserting new rule 6 as follows:

"6. A high school student who is regularly enrolled in three or more high school credit courses may, with prior written approval of his high school principal enroll in or attend an accredited institution of higher learning for credit that is either acceptable for high school graduation or for college credit. The credit may be counted toward high school eligibility (3 semester hours or the equivalent shall be counted as equivalent to one high school credit).

During a vacation period a high school student with remaining athletic eligibility may enroll in or attend a program in an accredited institution of higher learning that may give him college credit provided he has prior written approval of his high school principal, a copy of which must be placed on file in the office of the IHSAA.

It is clearly understood the approval is for his attendance. The student is responsible for conducting himself in a manner that in no way violates the rules or the spirit of the rules of the IHSAA.

NOTE: An accredited institution is one that grants credits that count toward a Baccalaureate Degree.

(Submitted by the Athletic Council College Committee)

This amendment passed unanimously.

The Athletic Council voted to amend Division III by deleting Rule 31.

The Athletic Council voted to add the following rule to Division II "Contests":

"14. In any athletic contest no oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana."

President Huddleston appointed the following men to serve on a committee to study the question of high school students umpiring Little League Baseball: James Girdley, Chairman; William Breck and David L. Adams.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on May 28, at 6:00 p. m.

Eugene Huddleston, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 28, 1966

Present: President Eugene Huddleston, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Everett L. Shively, Harry Stoneburner, Norman J. Hubner, James O. Funk, Don L. Smolinske, George Davis, Lloyd W. Miller, Maynard Henwood, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Kenneth D. Miller, Earl E. Blemker, Ward E. Brown, Roger L. Anderson, William Breck, James O. Gridley, Judson S. Erne, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Don Sakel, Herman E. Miller, Elmer G. Dunbar, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. Council Members-elect John Bastin, Maurice Davis, James Early and Elbert Fike also attended as guests.

Absent: David L. Adams.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because the members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

### VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

### VACANCIES

David L. Adams of District III, Class 5 submitted his resignation from the Athletic Council as he has moved to District II to become Assistant Superintendent at Huntington County Community Schools. Earl Blemker of District III moved that Otto Albright of Indianapolis Harry E. Wood High School be appointed to fill this vacancy. Ward Brown of District III seconded the motion. This was passed by unanimous vote.

Council Member-elect Alex Moody, Principal of Huntingburg High School, elected to take office July 1, 1966, submitted his resignation as he has accepted a grant to study at Purdue University.

### BOARD OF CONTROL ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1966, to June 30, 1967: Eugene Huddleston, Class 1; Don Sakel, Class 2; Everett L. Shively, Class 3; Lloyd Miller, Class 4; and Otto Albright, Class 5. These members met for a few minutes and elected Lloyd Miller as President.

The Council elected Myron Knauff as its president for the 1966-67 year.

### HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS OFFICIATING

Mr. James Gridley, Chairman of the committee to study the possibility of allowing high school students to officiate athletic contests for pay, gave a report on the thinking of this committee. It was the unanimous opinion that the rule should not be changed. The Council unanimously supported the committee's recommendation.



### SCHOLARSHIP RULE

Cloyd Julian, Principal, Indianapolis Washington High School, appeared before the Council to explain the problem involved in the Indianapolis City Schools in following the four-subject rule. After a thorough discussion of the problem, the Council made no change in the present rule.

### JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS TOURNAMENT

The Marion County Junior High School Principals Association asked that permission be granted to hold ninth grade basketball tournaments after February 1. After carefully considering all aspects the Council made no change in the present rule.

### FOOTBALL SCHEDULING

Principals of the Northwest Conference asked that Division III, Section E, Rule 16, be changed to permit football games to be played every four days rather than one per calendar week. By unanimous decision the Council voted not to change the present rule.

### HANDBOOK COMMITTEE

Earl Blemker presented a revised version of Division III, as recommended by the Committee on Handbook Editing. The Council unanimously accepted this report and asked that it be published in the 1966 Handbook as revised. No rule changes were made, just a matter of editing for clarity.

### RULE CHANGE

Division III, Rule 12 was amended by adding the word "Skateball" to read as follows:

"Donkey Basketball", 'Skruball', 'Skateball' or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in 'Donkey Basketball', 'Skruball', 'Skateball' or any similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games."

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The following Council Members were appointed to study Article III, Section 2, Rules a and e: Elmer Dunbar, Chairman; Kenneth Miller and James Funk.

Eugene Huddleston, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## AUDITED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1966

Board of Control,  
The Indiana High School  
Athletic Association,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1966, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1966. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1966, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1966, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1966, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1966.

Ernst & Ernst.  
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,  
July 26, 1966.



# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1966

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1965 .....\$ 52,282.19

## RECEIPTS

### Revenue:

#### Basketball tourneys:

Sectional .....\$ 5,154.25  
Regional ..... 118,325.83  
Semi-state ..... 88,452.28  
State finals ..... 57,297.60 \$269,229.96

State track meet ..... 5,721.40

Regional track meet ..... 1,081.53

Wrestling meets ..... 1,754.71

Swimming meets ..... 292.85

Tourney entry fees ..... 545.00

Membership dues ..... 1,000.50

Officials' fees ..... 22,061.00

Rule books and 1965 handbooks ..... 468.36

Coaching school registrations ..... 333.00

Film sales and rental ..... 208.00

Interest ..... 5,738.30

Sundry ..... 140.76

\$308,575.37

Proceeds from securities sold or  
matured (cost \$289,535.10) ... 299,705.78 608,281.15  
\$660,563.34

## DISBURSEMENTS

### Expenses:

#### Salaries:

Phil N. Eskew .....\$ 18,956.68  
H. F. Keller ..... 15,440.20  
Clerical ..... 24,505.00 \$ 58,901.88

# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

### Expenses: (Continued)

#### Insurance:

Public liability, contents, blank  
bond .....\$ 1,216.00  
Other ..... 1,593.13 2,809.13

Contribution to L. V. Phillips  
Scholarship Fund ..... 1,000.00

Printing ..... 11,172.25

Rule books and guides ..... 7,543.23

Rent and services ..... 15,921.99

Telephone and telegraph ..... 2,532.56

Postage ..... 4,661.55

Films of state tourneys and  
meets ..... 4,427.09

Dues and subscriptions ..... 1,395.63

#### Office:

Supplies .....\$ 3,557.78  
Furnishings ..... 14,010.86 17,568.64

Professional fees ..... 1,031.57

Annual meeting ..... 200.00

Official emblems ..... 2,771.73

Payroll taxes, less amounts  
withheld ..... 1,322.45

Contributions to employees'  
pension plan, less amounts  
withheld ..... 887.46

Miscellaneous ..... 1,269.39

#### Traveling:

Phil N. Eskew .....\$ 4,401.02

H. F. Keller ..... 3,561.77

Board of Control meetings .. 6,809.29

Athletic Council meetings .. 4,764.86 19,536.94

Principals' and coaches' pre-  
tournament meetings ..... 1,058.24

Clinics ..... 1,823.45

#### Tourneys and meets:

Track (except state) .....\$ 299.54

Cross country ..... 2,010.52

Golf ..... 1,571.86



**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**  
(Continued)

Expenses: (Continued)				
Wrestling .....	1,814.30			
Basketball—sectional trophies .....	1,586.44			
Swimming .....	603.45	7,886.11		
State final basketball tourney				
Rent .....	\$ 4,750.00			
Team distribution .....	2,000.00			
Meals and lodging .....	2,000.00			
Officials .....	373.54			
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry .....	2,093.50			
Transportation .....	492.80			
General .....	2,811.49	14,521.33		
State track meet:				
Track rental .....	\$ 300.00			
Team distribution .....	1,868.00			
Meals .....	518.75			
Officials and help .....	1,087.33			
Medals and trophies .....	317.32			
General .....	685.32	4,776.72		
Coaching school:				
Instructors .....	\$ 1,413.32			
General .....	802.32	2,215.64		
		\$187,234.98		
Other:				
Cost of securities purchased ..	\$323,343.50			
Special distribution to member schools .....	113,150.00	436,493.50	623,728.48	
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1966.....	\$ 36,834.86			

**SECURITIES OWNED**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
June 30, 1966

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATE TREASURY BONDS				
March 15, 1970 .....	2½ %	\$ 32,110.63	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 29,300.00
March 15, 1971 .....	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	14,425.00
August 15, 1971 .....	4 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	14,259.38
November 15, 1971 ...	3¾ %	25,065.02	25,000.00	23,515.63
December 15, 1972 ...	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,759.38
February 15, 1974 ....	4½ %	20,184.90	20,000.00	18,808.65
May 15, 1974 .....	4¼ %	63,845.23	65,000.00	61,770.32
UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS—SERIES J				
December 1, 1966..Yield 2¾ %		14,400.00	20,000.00	19,680.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
Sept. 15, 1966 ....Yield 4.53%		29,660.27	30,000.00	29,997.00
Sept. 29, 1966 ....Yield 4.58%		146,394.00	150,000.00	149,983.50
TOTALS		\$372,798.22	\$383,000.00	\$370,498.86

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS		
Balance at July 1, 1965.....	\$338,929.82	\$353,000.00
Add securities purchased .....	323,343.50	330,000.00
	\$662,333.32	\$683,000.00
Deduct securities sold or matured (proceeds received \$299,705.78) .....	289,535.10	300,000.00
	\$372,798.22	\$383,000.00

Note—In June, 1966, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1966, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$120,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.



MEETING EXPENSES  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
Year ended June 30, 1966

BOARD OF CONTROL

Roger L. Anderson .....	\$1,027.49
Maynard Henwood .....	1,070.78
R. M. "Dick" Liechty .....	1,094.90
Herman E. Miller .....	1,265.30
Harry Stoneburner .....	1,231.67
Other Board of Control expense .....	1,119.15
TOTAL .....	<u>\$6,809.29</u>

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

David L. Adams .....	\$ 3.75
Roger L. Anderson .....	70.80
Earl E. Blemker .....	124.50
William Breck .....	54.45
Ward E. Brown .....	39.50
George Davis .....	78.00
James W. Dold .....	183.85
Elmer G. Dunbar .....	69.20
Judson S. Erne .....	47.50
James O. Funk .....	129.02
James O. Gridley .....	59.50
Maynard Henwood .....	109.00
Norman J. Hubner .....	256.57
Eugene Huddleston .....	562.55
Myron C. Knauff .....	218.75
R. M. "Dick" Liechty .....	93.50
Lowell E. McGlothlin .....	203.00
Herman E. Miller .....	110.90
Kenneth D. Miller .....	66.50
Lloyd W. Miller .....	176.90
Don Sakel .....	200.45
Everett L. Shively .....	194.85
Don L. Smolinske .....	194.90
Harry Stoneburner .....	159.18
Matthew Walker .....	218.45
Other Athletic Council expenses .....	1,139.29
TOTAL .....	<u>\$4,764.86</u>

INSURANCE  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
June 30, 1966

Comprehensive dishonesty, disappearance, and destruction:	
Commissioner .....	\$ 37,500.00
Assistant Commissioner .....	37,500.00
Other employees .....	2,500.00
Depositors' forgery .....	10,000.00
Burglary and robbery—safe deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st .....	350,000.00
All other times .....	250,000.00
Comprehensive general liability .....	1,000,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—office contents .....	20,000.00
Workmen's Compensation .....	Statutory



## FOOTBALL

Participation in football is continuing to grow each year. In 1965 three hundred seventy-six junior and senior high schools participated in the football program. Of this total ten teams participated in 8-man football.

Five teams, Kentland, Eastern (Greentown), Clarksville, Mississinewa and Kokomo repeated as outright champions of their respective conferences. Greenfield and Columbus, outright winners in 1964 were tied for the championship by Chatard (Indianapolis) and Seymour respectively. South Bend Riley moved from a three-way tie in 1964 to the outright championship of its conference in 1965.

Six teams finished the season undefeated and untied. These included Brebeuf, Brookville, Delphi, Ft. Wayne South Side, Hammond Morton and Terre Haute Wiley. Undefeated but once tied were Greenwood, North Liberty and Woodlan (Woodburn). Bremen and Carmel each had two ties but no defeats. Delphi finished two successful seasons with perfect 10-0 records.

Winners of the twenty conferences are listed on page 131.

Prior to the opening game of the season, many schools play in a football jamboree. This event still seems to grow in popularity.

The IHSAA does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors conference champions by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. If a print was submitted, these squad pictures may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport. Included also are non-conference teams with very outstanding records.

### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1965-66

Alexandria	Bremen	Clinton Prairie
Anderson	Brookville	(Frankfort)
Angola	Brownsburg	Coal Creek Central
Ashley	Brownstown	(New Richmond)
Attica	Calumet (Gary)	Columbia City
Auburn	Cambridge City	Columbus
Aurora	Carmel	Concord (Elkhart)
Avon	Carrol (Flora)	Connersville
Batesville	Cascade (Clayton)	Corydon
Battle Ground	Cass (Logansport)	Covington
Bedford	Castle (Newburgh)	Crawfordsville
Beech Grove	Center Grove	Crown Point
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	(Greenwood)	Danville
Berne-French	Centerville	Decatur
(Berne)	Chartrand (Indpls.)	Decatur Central
Bloomington	Chesterton	(Indianapolis)
High	Churubusco	Delphi
University	Clarksville	DeMotte
Bluffton	Clay (So. Bend)	Driver
Boonville	Clinton	(Winchester)
Brazil	Clinton Central	Dugger
Brebeuf (Indpls.)	(Michigantown)	

Dyer Central	Tolleston	Lakeland
East Brook	William A. Wirt	(LaGrange)
East Chicago:	Geneva	LaPorte
Roosevelt	Goshen	Laville
Washington	Greencastle	Lawrenceburg
Eastern (Greentown)	Greenfield	Lawrence Central
Eastside (Butler)	Greensburg	Lebanon
East Tipt (Lafayette)	Greenwood	Linton-Stockton
Edgewood	Griffith	Logansport
(Ellettsville)	Hagerstown	Lowell
Edinburg	Hamilton Heights	Maconaguah
Edison (E. Gary)	(Arcadia)	(Bunker Hill)
Elkhart	Hammond:	Madison
Elwood	Bishop Noll	Madison Heights
Evansville:	Clark	(Anderson)
Bosse	Gavit	Manchester
Central	Hammond High	(No. Manchester)
Harrison	Morton	Marion
Mater Dei	Technical	Martinsville
North	Hartford City	Merrillville
F. J. Reitz	Highland	(Crown Point)
Reitz Memorial	Highland (Anderson)	Michigan City:
Rex Mundi	Hobart	Elston Sr.
Fairmount	Huntingburg	Milan
Fishers	Huntington	Mishawaka
Ft. Wayne:	Indianapolis:	Mississinewa
Bishop Luers	Arlington	(Gas City)
Central	Arsenal Technical	Mitchell
Central Catholic	Broad Ripple	Mooresville
Concordia	Cathedral	Morocco
Dwenger	Chatard	Mt. Ayr
Elmhurst	Crispus Attucks	Mt. Vernon
North Side	Howe	Muncie:
Snider	Manual	Central
South Side	Northwest	Southside
Fountain Central	Sacred Heart	Munster
(Veedersburg)	Scecina	Nappanee
Frankfort	School for Deaf	New Albany
Franklin	Shortridge	New Carlisle
Franklin Central	Washington	New Castle
(Acton)	Wood	New Haven
Fremont	Jasper	New Market
Garrett	Jeffersonville	Noblesville
Gary:	Jimtown (Elkhart)	North Central
Andrean	Kendallville	(Indpls.)
Edison	Kentland	North Dearborn
Emerson	Klondike (West	(Guilford)
Froebel	Lafayette)	Northfield
Horace Mann	Knightstown	(Wabash)
Lew Wallace	Knox	North Judson
Roosevelt	Kokomo	North Knox
	Ladoga	(Edwardsport)
	Lafayette:	North Liberty
	Central Catholic	
	Jefferson	



North Miami (Denver)	Rushville	Tipton
North Vermillion	Salem	Triton (Bourbon)
North Vernon	Seeger (W. Lebanon)	Turkey Run
Northwestern (Kokomo)	Seymour	(Marshall)
North White (Monon)	Shelbyville	Twin Lakes
Oak Hill (Converse)	Sheridan	(Monticello)
Paoli	South Bend	Union City-Wayne
Pendleton	Adams	(Union City)
Penn (Mishawaka)	Central	Valparaiso
Peru	Jackson	Vincennes
Pike (Indpls.)	LaSalle	Lincoln
Plainfield:	Riley	Wabash
High	St. Joseph	Wakarusa
Charlton	Washington	Walkerton
Plymouth	South Central	Warren Central
Portage	(Union Mills)	(Indpls.)
Portland	Southport (Indpls.)	Warsaw
Prairie Heights	Southwestern	Washington
(La Grange)	(Lafayette)	Waterloo
Princeton	Southwood	Western (Russiaville)
Providence	(Wabash)	Westfield
(Clarksville)	Speedway	West Lafayette
Rensselaer	Springs Valley	West Vigo (West
Richmond	(French Lick)	Terre Haute)
River Forest (Hobart)	Sullivan	West Washington
Rochester	Tell City	(Campbellsburg)
Rockville	Terre Haute:	Wheatfield
Rolling Prairie	Garfield	Whiteland
Royerton	Gerstmeyer	White's
(Muncie)	Honey Creek	(Wabash)
	Schulte	Whiting
	Wiley	Woodlan (Woodburn)
	Thorntown	

#### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN EIGHT-MAN FOOTBALL

Cannelton	North Posey	South Spencer
Dale	(Poseyville)	(Rockport)
Fort Branch	Oakland City	Tecumseh
	Owensville	(Lafayette)
	Petersburg	

#### LIST OF PREPARATORY MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Indianapolis:  
Cardinal Ritter

#### LIST OF JUNIOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Anderson:	Weisser Park	New Albany:
Central	Frankfort	Hazelwood
South Side	Fulton	Scribner
Aurora	(Indianapolis)	New Castle
Beech Grove	Gary:	New Haven
Ben Davis	Pulaski	Northview
(Indianapolis)	Greencastle	(Indianapolis)
Bloomington:	Griffith	Osolo
Central	Hartford City	(Elkhart)
Binford	Helm	Otter Creek
Dyer	(Onward)	(N. Terre Haute)
Bluffton	Highland	Perry Central
Boston	Hobart	(Indianapolis)
Brazil	Knox	Perry East
Howe:	Kokomo:	(Indianapolis)
Brighten	Bon Air	Plainfield
Carmel	Elwood Haynes	Pleasant View
Columbus:	Lafayette Park	(Richmond)
Central	Maple Crest	Portland
Northside	Sycamore	Richmond:
Crawfordsville:	Lafayette:	Dennis
Tuttle	Sunnyside	Hibberd
Creston	Tecumseh	Test
(Indianapolis)	LaGrange	Salem
Decatur	Lebanon	Seymour:
(Indianapolis)	Logansport:	Shields
East Twin Lakes	Columbia	Shelbyville
(Burnettsville)	Lincoln	Terre Haute:
Eastwood	Marion:	Glenn
(Indianapolis)	Lloyd Jones	McLean
Elkhart:	Merrillville	Scott
Northside	(Crown Point)	Wilson
Pierre Moran	Michigan City:	Valparaiso:
West Side	Barker	Franklin
Fort Wayne:	Elston	Jefferson
Fairfield	Krueger	Village Woods
Franklin	Monticello:	(Fort Wayne)
Ben F. Geyer	Lincoln	Wabash
Harrison Hill	Muncie:	Warsaw:
Kekionga	Franklin	Freshman
Lakeside	Kuhner	Westlane
Lane	McKinley	(Indianapolis)
Northwood	Storer	Woodview
Portage	Wilson	(Indianapolis)



# LIST OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Culver:	Howe:	St. Meinrad	
Culver Military Academy	Howe Military School		
Preparatory Members .....	1	11-man football	
Junior Members .....	94	11-man football	
Associate Members .....	3	11-man football	
	<u>98</u>		
Regular Members .....	11-man football....	268	
Other Members .....	11-man football....	<u>98</u>	
Total .....	11-man football....	366	
Regular Members .....	8-man football....	<u>9</u>	
TOTAL FOOTBALL SCHOOLS .....		375	

# INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1965

Conference .....	School
Calumet .....	Chesterton
Capital .....	Greenfield and Indianapolis Chatard
Central Indiana .....	Huntington
Eastern .....	Batesville
Kankakee Valley .....	Kentland
Mid-Indiana .....	Eastern (Greentown)
Mid-Southern .....	Clarksville
Mid-State .....	Greenwood
Mississinewa Valley .....	Mississinewa
North Central .....	Kokomo
Northeastern .....	Garrett
Northern Indiana .....	South Bend Riley
Northern Lakes .....	Bremen
Northwest Indiana ....	Gary Horace Mann and Hammond Technical
Pocket (8-man) .....	Ft. Branch
South Central .....	Columbus and Seymour
Southern: (A-Division) .....	Evansville Reitz Memorial
(B-Division) .....	Bedford
Tri-Eastern .....	Centerville
Wabash River .....	Fountain Central
Western .....	Terre Haute Wiley





CHESTERTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Calumet Conference Champions



GREENFIELD HIGH SCHOOL  
Capital District Conference Co-Champions





BISHOP CHATARD HIGH SCHOOL  
Capitol District Conference Co-Champions

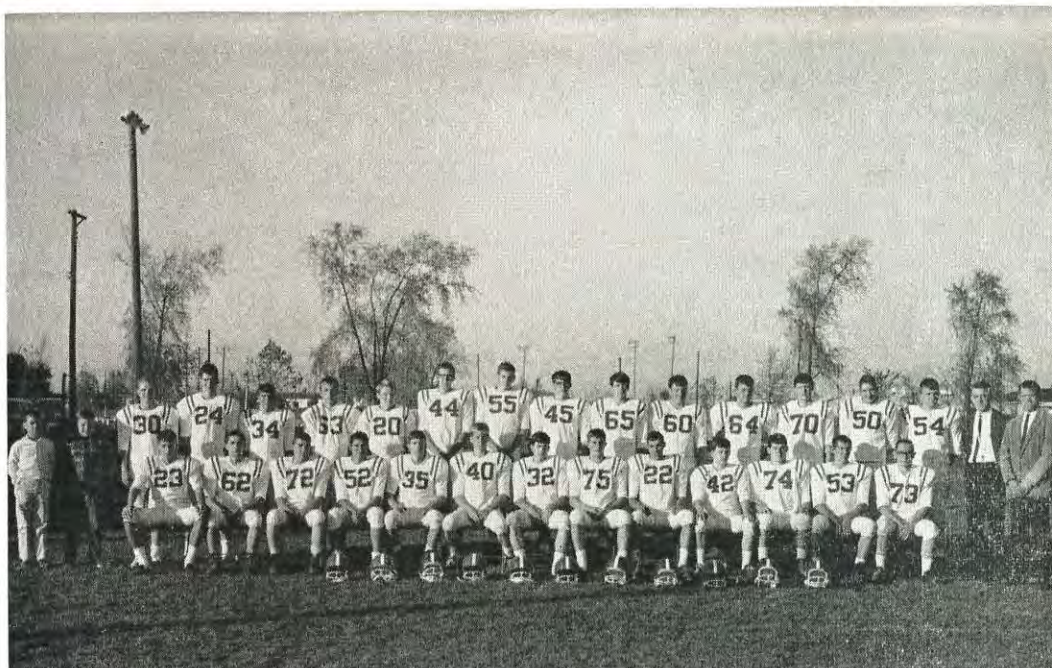


Huntington High School  
Central Indiana Conference Champions





BATESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Eastern Indiana Conference Champions



KENTLAND HIGH SCHOOL  
Kankakee Valley Conference Champions





**EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL**  
Mid-Indiana Conference Champions



**CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL**  
Mid-Southern Conference Champions





GREENWOOD HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid-State Conference Champions



MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL  
Mississinewa Valley Conference Champions



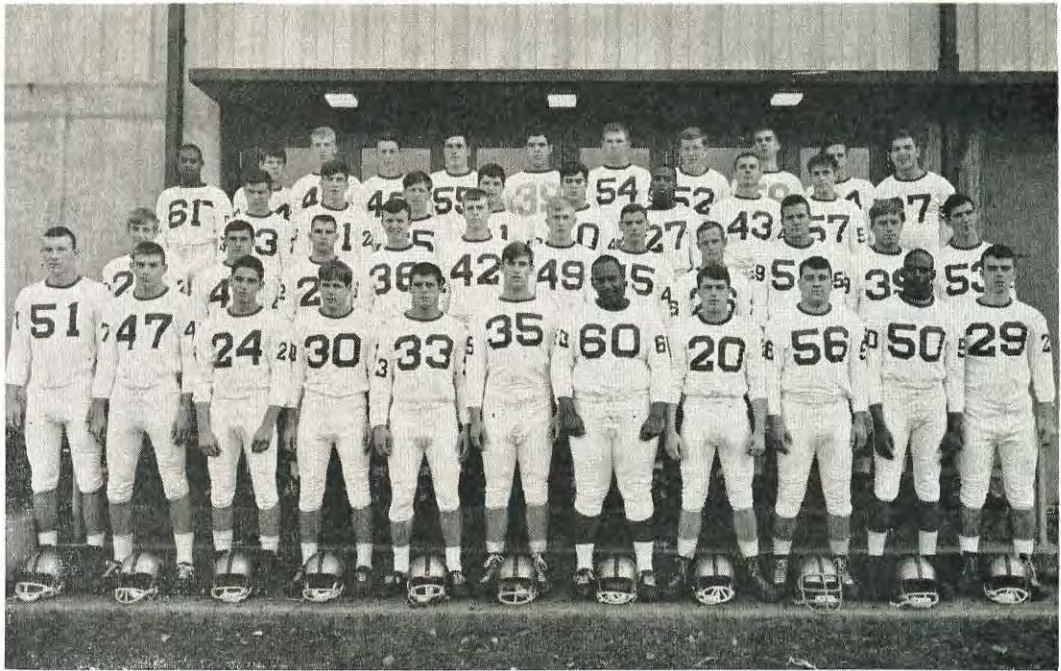


KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL  
North Central Conference Champions



GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL  
Northeastern Conference Champions





SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Indiana Conference Champions

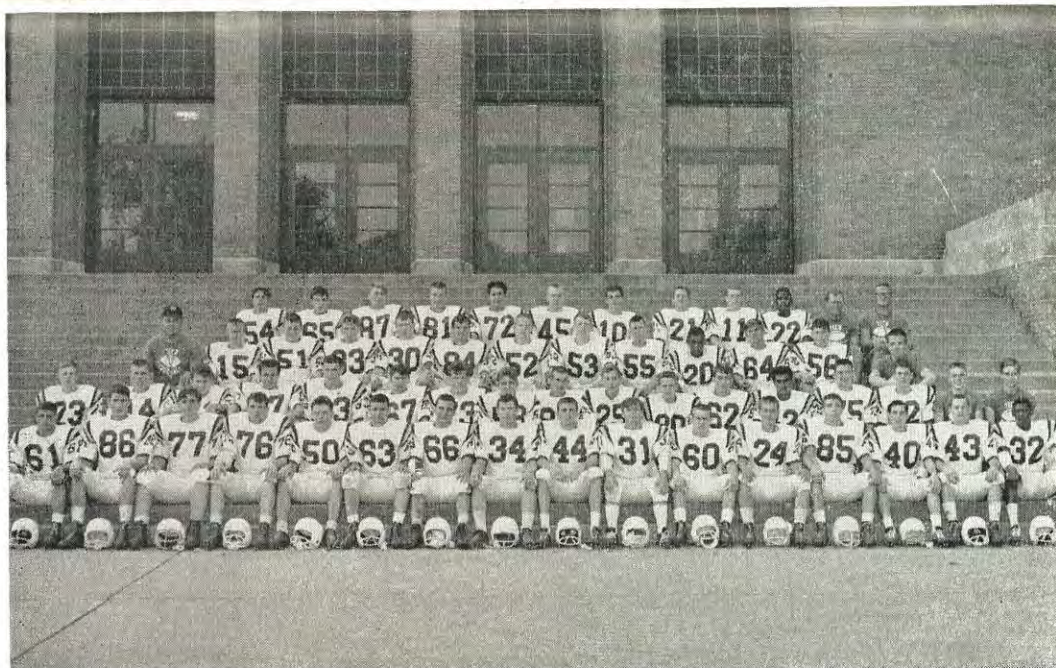


BREMEN HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Lakes Conference Champions





GARY HORACE MANN HIGH SCHOOL  
Northwest Indiana Conference Co-Champions



HAMMOND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL  
Northwest Indiana Conference Co-Champions



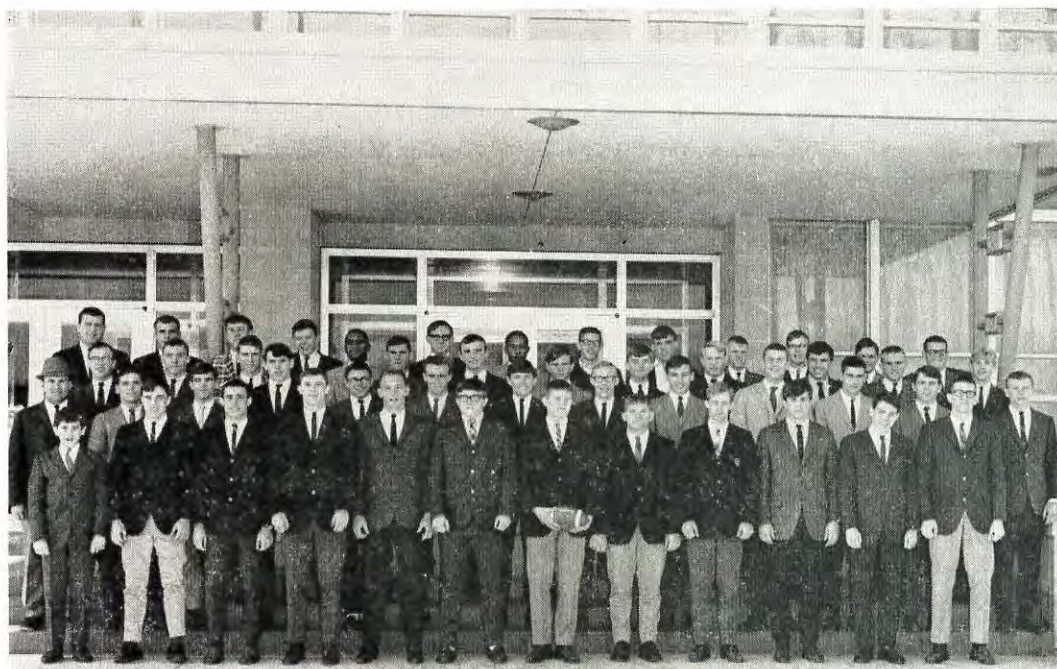


FORT BRANCH HIGH SCHOOL  
Pocket (8-man) Conference Champions

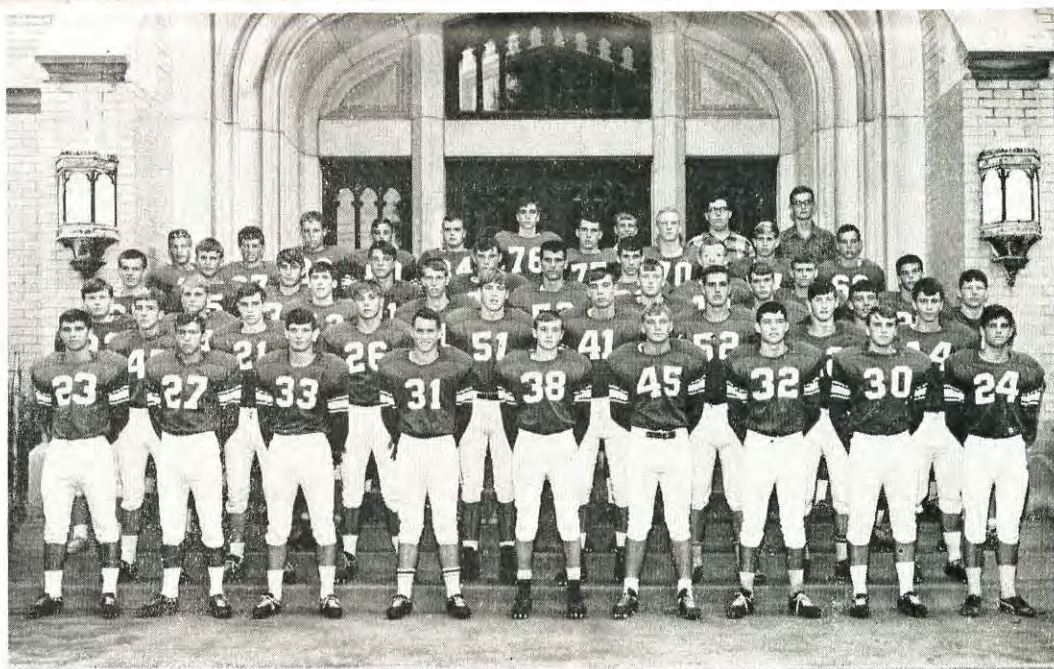


COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL  
South Central Conference Co-Champions





SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL  
South Central Conference Co-Champions



EVANSVILLE REITZ MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Conference Champions  
(A Division)



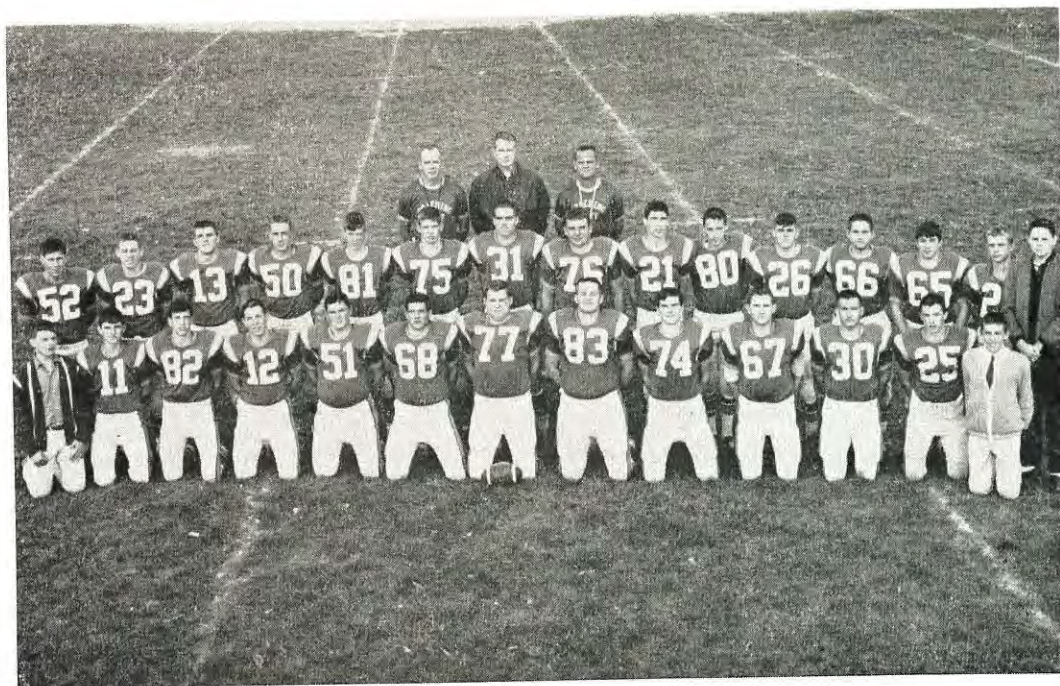


BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Conference Champions  
(B Division)

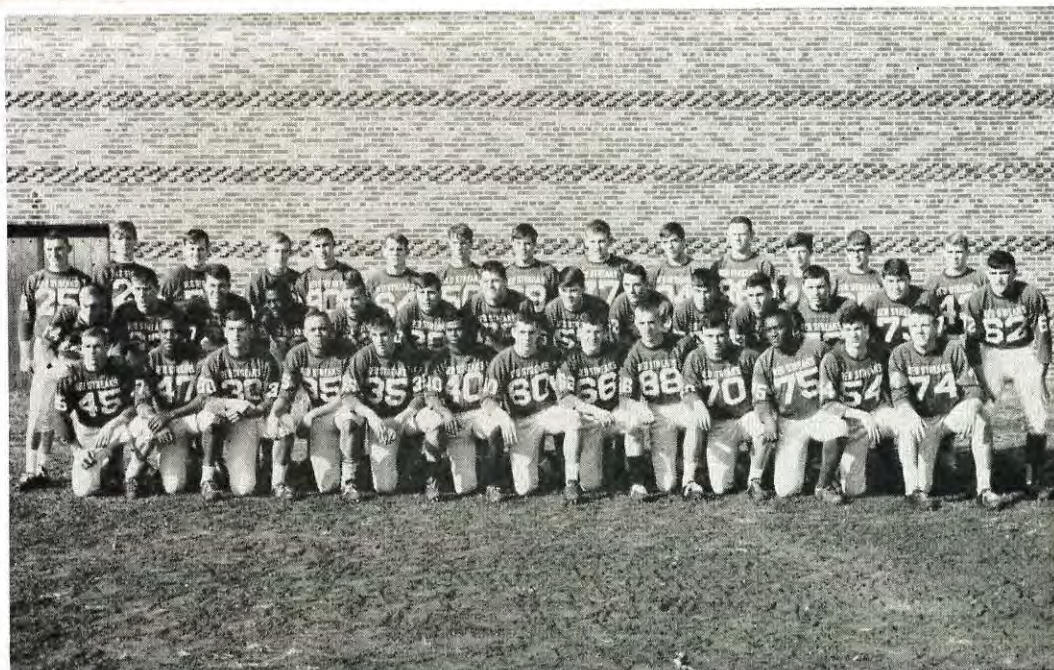


CENTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Tri-Eastern Conference Champions



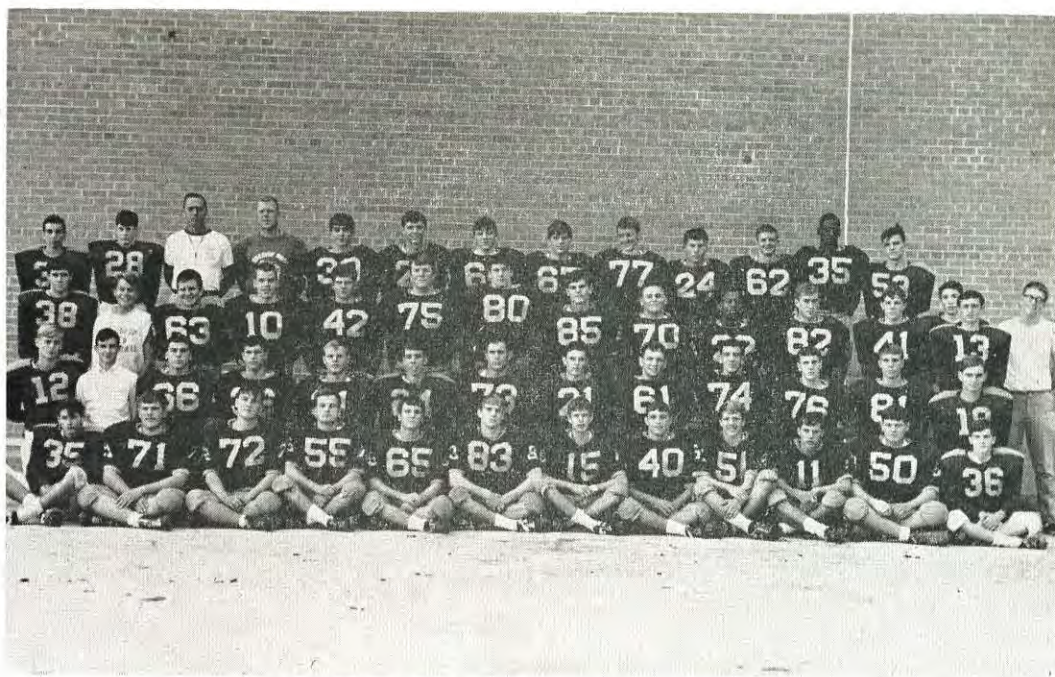


FOUNTAIN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
Wabash River Conference Champions



TERRE HAUTE WILEY HIGH SCHOOL  
Western Indiana Conference Champions





BREBEUF PREPARATORY HIGH SCHOOL

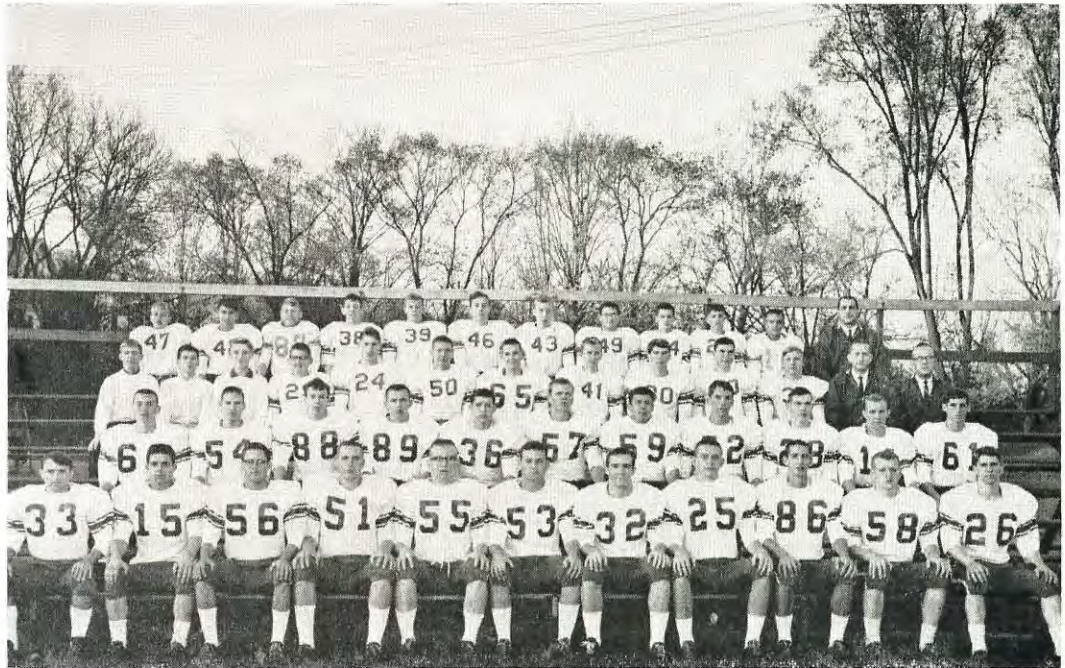
Won 10    Lost 0



CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL

Won 8    Lost 0    Tied 2





BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

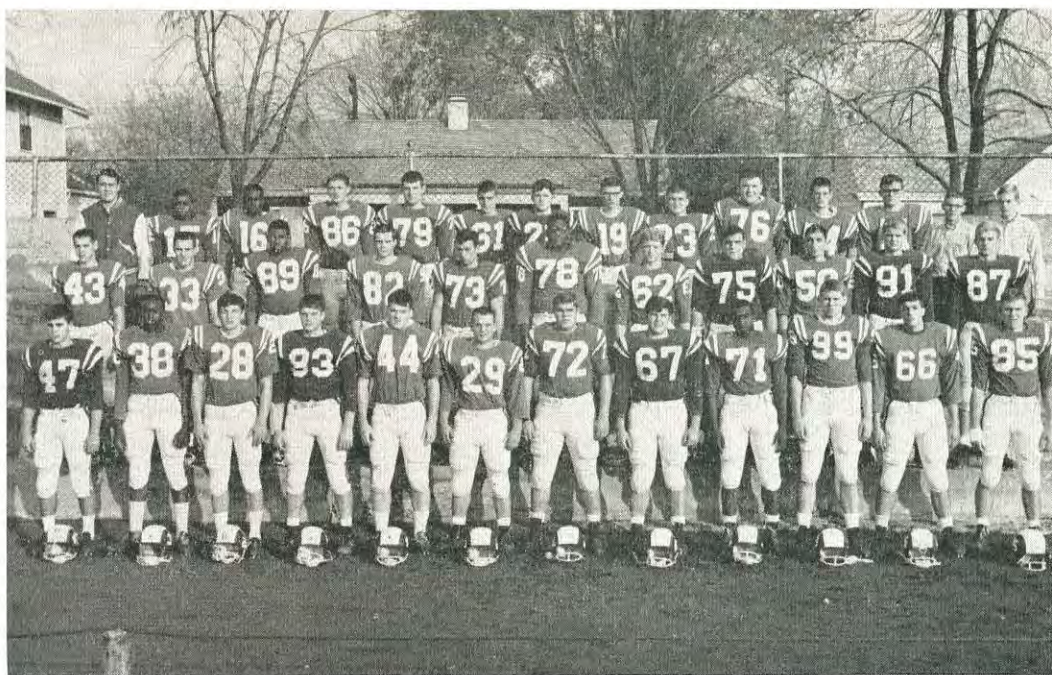
Won 9    Lost 0



DELPHI HIGH SCHOOL

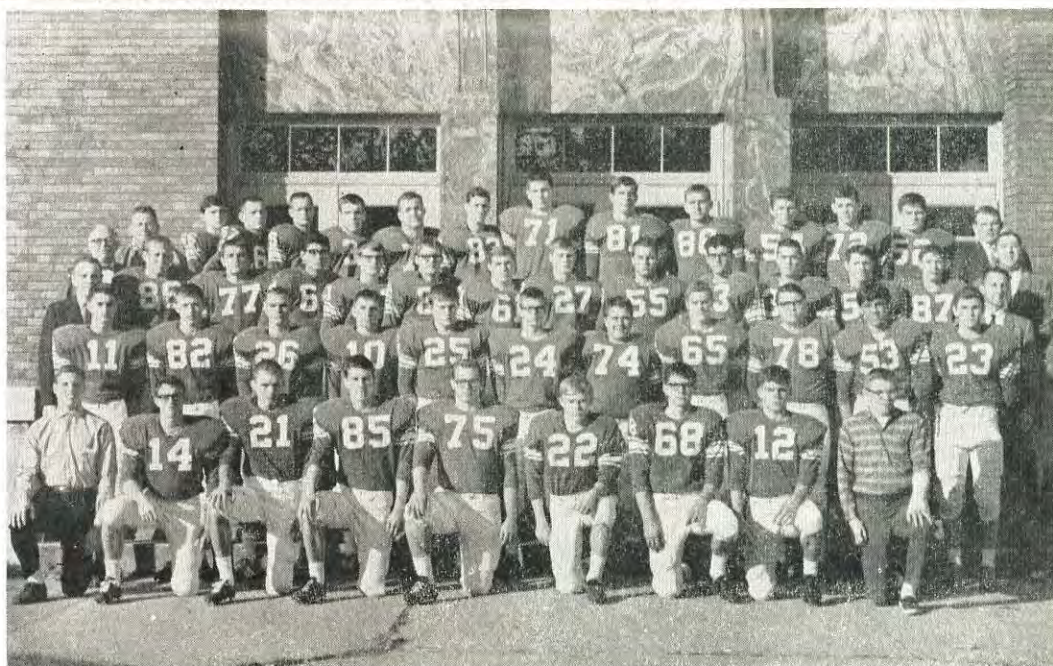
Won 10    Lost 0





FORT WAYNE SOUTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL

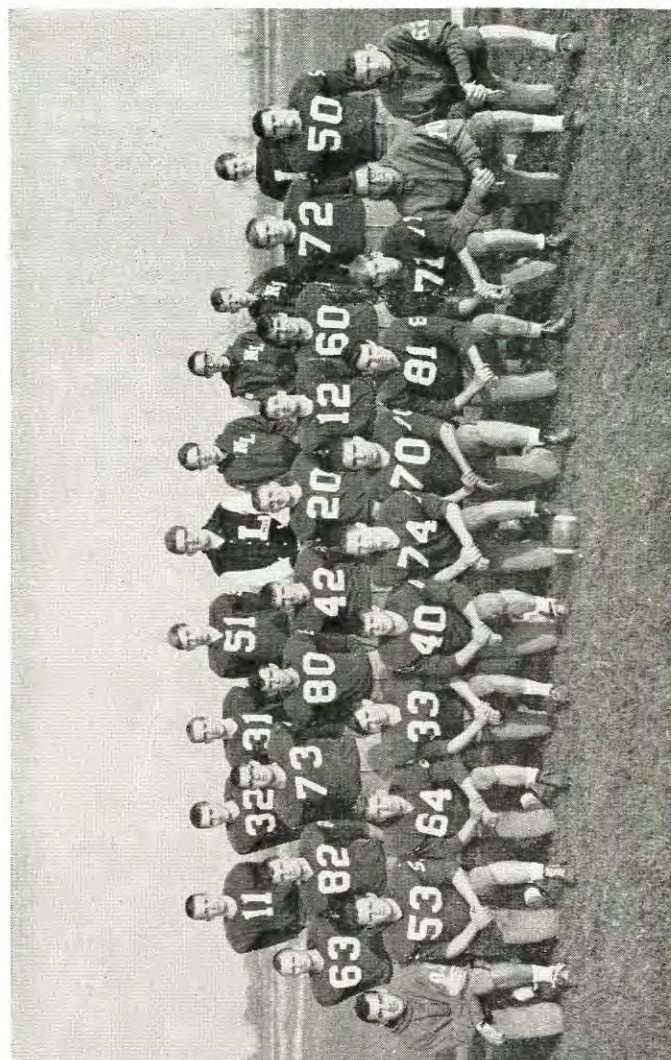
Won 10    Lost 0



HAMMOND MORTON HIGH SCHOOL

Won 10    Lost 0





NORTH LIBERTY HIGH SCHOOL

Won 9 Lost 0 Tied 1



WOODLAN HIGH SCHOOL

Won 8 Lost 0 Tied 1





ARESENAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL  
Won 9 Lost 1

## CROSS COUNTRY

Three hundred thirty-five schools participated in the sixteen sectional cross country meets. This was an increase of thirty-one teams over the previous year. It also showed an increase of 210 individual participants.

The first three teams and first five individual winners advanced to the regionals. The same winners at each of the four regional sites advanced to the state championship meet. Twelve complete teams and ten individual winners were represented at the State Meet. A total of 82 boys competed.

Bloomington High School was the regional winner at Bloomington. Elkhart High School won at Ft. Wayne. At LaPorte, Calumet High School (Gary) was the winner. Indianapolis Arlington won at New Castle.

Under perfect weather conditions Calumet High School (Gary) placed two runners in the top ten and won its first state cross country championship at the South Grove Golf Course in Indianapolis. Calumet posted a team total of 72 points.

In the runner-up position was Ft. Wayne North Side with 116 points. Michigan City Elston, with 126 points, placed third. In fourth position was Elkhart with 131 points and fifth was Indianapolis Arlington with a total of 152 points.

Valparaiso's Don Vandrey came through with a terrific kick during the last 200 yards and edged John Collet of Griffith High School for the top individual honors. Vandrey finished the two-mile course in the fine time of 9:27.3, only .7 of a second off the state record.

Trailing Vandrey and Collet was James Eastlund of Gary Wirt in third place. Jeffrey Blair of Goshen High School finished fourth and John Bushemi of Gary Andean was fifth.

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 15, 1965 after 3:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Sixteen sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1964, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated.

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.



## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

**ANDERSON**—(Noel B. Douglass, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Hamilton (Schools north or on S.R. 32), Jay, Madison.

**BLOOMINGTON**—(Joseph M. Cull, Principal) Brown, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Lawrence, Orange, Owen, Martin, Monroe, Morgan.

**COLUMBUS**—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Floyd, Harrison, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott, Switzerland, Washington.

**CROWN POINT**—(Ray Rogers, Principal) Lake (Hammond schools, Crown Point, Dyer, Griffith, Highland, Lowell, Merrillville and Whiting), LaPorte (LaCrosse, Wanatah), Porter (Schools south of U. S. 30).

**DELPHI**—(James Hertling, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Jasper, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

**ELKHART**—(Glenn Updike, Principal) DeKalb (Ashley and Hamilton), Elkhart, LaGrange, Noble, Steuben.

**FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE**—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb (except Ashley and Hamilton).

**HOBART**—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point) and Porter (Schools north of U. S. 30).

**INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL**—(H. L. Longshore, Principal) Boone, Hamilton (Schools south of S. R. 32), Hancock, Marion (Schools located north of U. S. 40 and Rockville Rd.).

**JASPER**—(Walter Stutz, Principal) Crawford, Dubois, Gibson, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick.

**LOGANSPOUT**—(Hugh Leeman, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Grant, Howard, Miami, Pulaski, Tipton.

**NEW CASTLE**—(James Pugh, Principal) Dearborn, Decatur, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Union, Wayne.

**SOUTH BEND RILEY**—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCrosse & Wanatah), St. Joseph, Starko.

**SOUTHPORT**—(Albert Thiel, Principal) Hendricks, Johnson, Marion (Schools located south of U. S. 40 and Rockville Rd.), Shelby.

**TERRE HAUTE LABORATORY**—(Harley Lautenschlager, Principal) Clay, Fountain, Montgomery, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

**WABASH (WHITE'S)**—(Robert M. Curless, Principal) Huntington, Kosciusko, Marshall, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rest solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be se-

lected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 15 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 12, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**OPEN CONTEST**—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding junior, preparatory or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

**NOTE:** Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Wednesday, October 6**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or fewer participating on the day of the meet.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**SCORING**—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

**RULES**—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 35 to 38 in the 1965 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants. All contestants must wear shoes.



**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons. The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS**—The first three teams\* to finish in each sectional shall be eligible to advance to the regional meets. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Four regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 23. The time is to be established by the host school.

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **Bloomington** (Joseph M. Cull, Principal)  
Bloomington  
Columbus  
Jasper  
Terre Haute
2. **Fort Wayne North** (Dr. Bill Anthiss, Principal)  
Elkhart  
Fort Wayne  
Logansport  
Wabash (White's)
3. **LaPorte** (William Mitchell, Principal)  
Crown Point  
Delphi  
Hobart  
South Bend
4. **New Castle** (James Pugh, Principal)  
Anderson  
Indianapolis Technical  
New Castle  
Southport

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 15) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 23. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by

Wednesday, October 20, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**RULES**—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

**SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET**—The first three teams\* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that regional.

### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Twentieth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, October 30, 1965, at 11 a.m. E.S.T. in Riverside Park, at East Riverside Drive and Burdsall Parkway in Indianapolis.

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets (held on October 23) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—A lunch allowance for each actual participant, one principal and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.



**RULES**—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

**SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

**ADMISSION**—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

**REGISTRATION**—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, October 30. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. Following registration all contestants must move to Riverside Park, which is adjacent to South Grove Golf Course, for the meet. (See Entertainment.)

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### ANDERSON

**FIRST: (Tie) Madison Heights**—Score 68. Team Members—Samuel Hunter, 10; Gary Haston, 12; Jack Williams, 13; Jeffrey Corn, 14; Marvin Campbell, 19; Jerry Perkins, 34.

**FIRST: Anderson**—Score 68. Team Members—Terry King, 1; Tom Foland, 3; Eddie Bush, 18; Johnnie Johnson, 21; Kim Johnson, 25; Tom Frank, 29.

**THIRD: Muncie Southside**—Score 127. Team Members—Homer Adams, 9; Michael Scott, 16; Jerry Warner, 27; Harvey Morrow, 32; Robert Cunningham, 43; Billy Miles, 64.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Terry King, Anderson; 2, John Butler, Noblesville; 3, Tom Foland, Anderson; 4, Ray Schultz, Bryant; 5, John Glendening, Muncie Burris.

Time—10:20.6

### BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST: Bloomington**—Score 27. Team Members—Ronald Edmonds, 1; Tim Gerking, 2; Jeff Fox, 7; Donald Edmonds, 8; Bill Stansifer, 9; Jim Ferree, 26.

**SECOND: Martinsville**—Score 84. Team Members—Mike Grosskopf, 5; Mark Wilson, 17; Rocky McClain, 19; Jay Edwards, 21; Irvin Fisher, 22; Steve Graham.

170

**THIRD: Vincennes Lincoln**—Score 86. Team Members—Michael Bryant, 3; James Bryant, 15; Michael Allen, 14; Tim McKay, 20; Robert Turner, 34; John Little, 35.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Donald Edmonds, Bloomington; 2, Tim Gerking, Bloomington; 3, Michael Bryant, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Larry Haynes, Bloomington, University; 5, Tony Kates, Bedford.

Time—10:32.6

### COLUMBUS

**FIRST: Brownstown**—Score 55. Team Members—Mike Wheeler 6; Dennis McKinney, 8; Donald McKinney, 13; David Londott, 16; Brian Paul, 32; Tom Spurgeon, 15.

**SECOND: Vevay**—Score 100. Team Members—Henri Chase, 3; David Lamson, 10; Raymond Nally, 24; James Spurlock, 30; Errol Judy, 39; Gerald Baer, 86.

**THIRD: New Albany**—Score 102. Team Members—Darrell Reisert, 11; Randy Sherrod, 22; Greg Neeley, 23; Larry Poe, 25; Mike Buchanan, 26; Gary Boley, 44.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Jay Hoover, Clarksville; 2, Robert Childs, Southwestern; 3, Henri Chase, Vevay; 4, Rick Judd, Scottsburg; 5, Monty Schneider, Corydon.

Time—10:09.5

### CROWN POINT

**FIRST: Boone Grove**—Score 120. Team Members—Michael Joyce, 11; Don Metcalf, 13; Steven Curtis, 30; James Black, 32; James Neff, 34; Robert Black, 125.

**SECOND: Griffith**—Score 130. Team Members—John Collet, 1; Marty Lehmann, 23; Leonard Zarndt, 24; Brian Nagy, 35; Edward Shinabarger, 47; Dan Kegebein, 55.

**THIRD: Merrillville**—Score 137. Team Members—James Rudd, 6; Duane Hill, 7; Paul Erler, 8; Willard Bloede, 36; Ray Idzior, 80; Robert Boyd, 83.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Collet, Griffith; 2, Robin Blixt, Highland; 3, Terry Glogowski, Hammond Noll; 4, Joe Little, Lowell; 5, Jim Berger, Hammond Gavit.

Time—9:43.5

### DELPHI

**FIRST: Lafayette Jefferson**—Score 51. Team Members—Barry Bahler, 5; Steve Minniear, 6; Dennis Walker, 9; Francis Vandermay, 15; Don Worthington, 16; George Thomas, 19.

**SECOND: West Lafayette**—Score 71. Team Members—Steve Russell, 1; David Johnston, 2; Dan Shaw, 20; Van Anderson, 21; Gordon Greenman, 27; Guy Riley, 69.

171



**THIRD: Twin Lakes (Monticello)**—Score 113. Team Members—Richard Christensen, 11; Ed Lucas, 12; Bob Beck, 18; Michael Gorski, 28; Joe Smith, 44; Phil Boze, 54.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Steve Russell, West Lafayette; 2, David Johnston, West Lafayette; 3, Paul Sibray, Carroll; 4, Bob Merkel, East Tipp; 5, Barry Bahler, Lafayette Jeff.

Time—9:55.8

#### ELKHART

**FIRST: Elkhart**—Score 44. Team Members—Fred Lands, 1; Vern Jolgren, 3; Kevin Becker, 8; Ron Thompson, 14; Bob Sampers, 18; Henry Towne, 37.

**SECOND: Kendallville**—Score 49. Team Members—Ralph Foote, 4; Dave Desper, 5; John Wilcox, 12; Steve Owen, 13; Lynn McBride, 15; Brian Hoffman, 20.

**THIRD: Goshen**—Score 64. Team Members—Jeffrey Blair, 2; James Dunn, 6; Randall W. Miller, 16; Roger Burkhead, 17; Dave Juday, 23; Calvin Miller, 29.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, Jeffrey Blair, Goshen; 3, Vern Jolgren, Elkhart; 4, Ralph Foote, Kendallville; 5, Dave Desper, Kendallville.

Time—9:54.9

#### FORT WAYNE

**FIRST: Northside**—Score 31. Team Members—Tom Ralston, 2; David Hitchcock, 3; Don Baldwin, 6; Nick Starnes, 7; Joe Honsman, 13; Jerry Luyben, 14.

**SECOND: Elmhurst**—Score 41. Team Members—Ron Blaettner, 1; John Capin, 5; John Haynes, 8; Jim Gerichs, 11; John Kernberger, 16; Harry Ausderan, 52.

**THIRD: New Haven**—Score 136. Team Members—Joe Kelty, 20; Jack Swanson, 26; Dan McHenry, 29; Bill Shrock, 30; Tom Armor, 31; Douglas Wylie, 39.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Ron Blaettner, Elmhurst; 2, Tom Ralston, North Side; 3, David Hitchcock, North Side; 4, Ted Habbegger, Geneva; 5, John Capin, Elmhurst.

Time—9:54.1

#### HOBART

**FIRST: Calumet**—Score 34. Team Members—Aaron Stewart, 3; Alfinio Olivarez, 4; Allen Long, 7; Jerry Brawley, 8; David Dees, 12; Eugene Holman, 31.

172

**SECOND: Hobart**—115. Team Members—Jerry Wojihoski, 9; Tim Sargent, 17; Bob Marine, 25; Lloyd Trumbo, 30; Dan Conaway, 34; Ron Knutson, 60.

**THIRD: (Tie) Valparaiso**—Score 117. Team Members—Don Vandrey, 1; Charles Comeford, 11; Gib Neuner, 29; Richard Crocket, 32; Charles Noonan, 44; Dave Brittingham, 50.

**THIRD: Gary Andrean**—Score 117. Team Members—John Bushemi, 6; Ken Lisse, 10; Larry Cook, 24; Arnie Bergman, 28; Bob Barcinski, 49; Joseph Grobaskas, 51.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 2, James Eastlund, Gary Wirt; 3, Aaron Stewart, Calumet; 4, Alfinio Olivarez, Calumet; 5, Tom Jordan, Gary Tolleston.

Time—9:31.5

#### INDIANAPOLIS (TECH)

**FIRST: Northwest**—Score 74. Team Members—David Busby, 7; Charles Thomas, 12; Harold Hurst, 13; Allen Marple, 19; Charles Walden, 23; Alan Harper.

**SECOND: Arlington**—Score 87. Team Members—Edward Williams, 3; Vernon Bowman, 6; Bernard Rea, 9; Roger Haukins, 10; Steven Capes, 59; James Williams.

**THIRD: North Central**—Score 128. Team Members—Tim McClenny, 1; Tim Anderson, 30; Van Bareither, 31; Bob Rollings, 32; Wayne Adams, 34; Mike Aycock.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Tim McClenny, North Central; 2, Bill Morgan, Warren Central; 3, Ed Williams, Arlington; 4, Barry Dillon, Shortridge; 5, Tom New, Greenfield.

Time—10:11.4

#### JASPER

**FIRST: Harrison (Evansville)**—Score 52. Team Members—Donald Fishman, 4; James Nelson, 5; Vaughn Wedeking, 8; Robert Romain, 15; Jon Hoff, 20.

**SECOND: Reitz (Evansville)**—Score 67. Team Members—Eugene Randall, 7; Dennis Hudnall, 9; Howard Nunn, 14; Malcolm Branson, 18; David Campbell, 19; Danny Proctor, 27.

**THIRD: Mt. Vernon**—Score 84. Team Members—Don Darr, 11; Joe Hannah, 13; Fred Schaffstein, 16; Court Rheinhardt, 20; Ron Wilkey, 24; Gary Beeson, 25.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Jay Brown, Dale; 2, Otis Carter, Tell City; 3, Gene Marcelliat, Tell City; 4, Don Fishman, Harrison (Evansville); 5, Jim Nelson, Harrison (Evansville).

Time—10:36.6

173



### LOGANSPOUT

**FIRST:** Kokomo—Score 33. Team Members—David Frayer, 1; Allen Tucker, 3; David Killingbeck, 6; Ronald Stinchcomb, 11; Gary Dennis, 12; Charles Brooks, 14.

**SECOND:** Pioneer—Score 71. Team Members—Dana Williamson, 2; Ken Phillips, 7; Jerry Martin, 19; Allen Lipscomb, 21; Ed Minnick, 22; Richard Weaver, 66.

**THIRD:** Marion—Score 119. Team Members—Rowland Hair, 8; Edward Dixon, 20; A. Hornberger, 24; Craig Edwards, 25; A. Miltenberger, 42; Paul Stairs, 81.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, David Frayer, Kokomo; 2, Dana Williamson, Pioneer; 3, Allen Tucker, Kokomo; 4, Richard Hood, Winamac; 5, Ted Davis, Tipton.

Time—10:19.7

### NEW CASTLE

**FIRST:** Richmond—Score 92. Team Members—Jim Garrett, 2; Larry Gardner, 4; Seve Parcell, 9; Terry Arnold, 34; Bill Bruck, 43; Steve Fulton, 63.

**SECOND:** Connersville—93. Team Members—Darryl Bishop, 1; Bruce Jackson, 13; John Van Sickle, 17; Darryll Smith, 30; Dennis Riebsomer, 32; Steve Colley, 103.

**THIRD:** Aurora—Score 120. Team Members—Paul Green, 10; Wayne Baker, 18; Kit Klingelhoffer, 25; Terry Goodpaster, 22; Mike McCarter, 45; Bill Lusk, 79.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Darryl Bishop, Connersville; 2, Jim Garrett, Richmond; 3, Mark Gettinger, Cambridge City; 4, Bob Gardner, Knightstown; 5, Larry Gardner, Richmond.

Time—10:38.7

### SOUTH BEND

**FIRST:** Elston (Michigan City)—Score 20. Team Members—William Wilke, 1; Thomas Todd, 2; Robert Henderson, 3; Larry Gipson, 4; David Miller, 10; Michael Cruse, 16.

**SECOND:** Laporte—Score 61. Team Members—Les Henderson, 6; Robert Decker, 9; Edward Casto, 12; Mark Riley, 14; Jerry Neal, 20; Richard Wise, 47.

**THIRD:** Adams—Score 109. Team Members—William Scott, 8; Horis Russell, 18; Cuba James, 26; William Burke, 28; Bruce Myers, 29; Kevin Walter, 34.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, William Wilke, Elston; 2, Thomas Todd, Elston; 3, Robert Henderson, Elston; 4, Larry Gipson, Elston; 5, George Weckerly, Westville.

Time—9:53.4

### SOUTHPORT

**FIRST:** Indianapolis Washington—Score 32. Team Members—Kenneth Brunt, 1; Steve Brown, 3; John Willoughby, 4; Ralph Grider, 5; Jerry Officer, 19; David Harris, 20.

**SECOND:** Indianapolis Howe—Score 44. Team Members—Doug King, 6; Paul Youngkin, 8; Don Brown, 9; Mike Leslie, 10; Henry VanMaaren, 11; Paul Morrison, 21.

**THIRD:** Southport—Score 92. Team Members—Phil Smith, 7; Steve Fleenor, 13; Tom Haynes, 23; Bill Wells, 22; Greg Brett, 27; Merrill Matlock, 30.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Kenneth Brunt, Washington; 2, Raymond Robbins, Wood; 3, Steve Brown, Washington; 4, John Willoughby, Washington; 5, Ralph Grider, Washington.

Time—10:03.1

### TERRE HAUTE

**FIRST:** Brazil—Score 30. Team Members—Glen Williams, 2; Bill Treash, 3; Hansford Mann, 7; Bill Gasway, 8; Dick Gasway, 10.

**SECOND:** Garfield—Score 45. Team Members—Steve King, 4; Mike Turner, 6; Rick Fiess, 9; Mike Howard, 11; William Kirby, 15.

**THIRD:** North Vermillion—Score 119. Team Members—Paul Crowder, 12; Mike Crowder, 24; Russ McLain, 25; Mike Hinkle, 26; Moch Fultz, 32.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Don Hayes, Wiley; 2, Glen Williams, Brazil; 3, Bill Treash, Brazil; 4, Steve King, Garfield; 5, Dave Barnes, Clinton.

Time—9:53.8

### WABASH (WHITE'S)

**FIRST:** Pierceton—Score 84. Team Members—Dana Cone, 17; Doug Gregory, 8; Mike Miner, 12; Art Obregon, 25; Robert Osborn, 22; Carroll Hamilton, 86.

**SECOND:** Northfield—Score 86. Team Members—Ken Dale, 19; Gary Dawson, 18; Roger Flitercraft, 30; John Krom, 3; Rick Sloniker, 16; Gary Hauptert, 64.

**THIRD:** Bluffton—Score 89. Team Members—Kenneth Captain, 26; Lewis Captain, 27; Ronald Dubach, 7; Steve Huffman, 5; Mark Sprunger, 24; Michael Shafer, 29.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Ron Eckert, Huntington Catholic; 2, Dave Magner, Wabash; 3, John Krom, Northfield; 4, John Yantiss, Triton; 5, Steve Huffman, Bluffton.

Time—10:03



## REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST:** Bloomington—Score 37. Team Members—Tim Gerking, 1; Ronald Edmonds, 2; Jeff Fox, 8; David Lemon, 9; William Stansifer, 17; Donald Edmonds.

**SECOND:** Brazil—Score 43. Team Members—Bill Treash, 3; Glen Williams, 4; Hansford Mann, 10; Bill Gasway, 12; Dick Gasway, 14; Ken Pickett, 28.

**THIRD:** Terre Haute Garfield—Score 101. Team Members—William Kirby, 11; Mike Turner, 15; Samuel Vuchinich, 24; Rick Fiess, 25; Mike Howard, 26.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Robert Childs, Southwestern; 2, Jay Brown, Dale; 3, Tim Gerking, Bloomington; 4, Don Hayes, Terre Haute Wiley; 5, Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington.

Time—10:22.2

### FORT WAYNE

**FIRST:** Elkhart—Score 58. Team Members—Fred Lands, 3; Kevin Becker, 5; Vern Jolgren, 7; Ron Thompson, 21; Henry Towne, 22; Bob Sampers, 37.

**SECOND:** North Side—Score 79. Team Members—David Hitchcock, 6; Tom Ralston, 9; Jerry Luyben, 19; Don Baldwin, 20; Joe Housman, 25; Nick Starnes, 28.

**THIRD:** Kendallville—Score 93. Team Members—Ralph Foote, 1; Dave Desper, 4; Steve Owen, 23; John Wilcox, 30; Brian Hoffman, 35; Lynn McBride, 47.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Ralph Foote, Kendallville; 2, Jeffrey Blair, Goshen; 3, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 4, Dave Desper, Kendallville; 5, Kevin Becker, Elkhart.

Time—10:17.9

### LAPORTE

**FIRST:** Calumet—Score 62. Team Members—Aaron Stewart, 4; Jerry Brawley, 8; Allen Long, 10; Alfinio Olivarez, 19; David Dees, 21; Jeff Lahm.

**SECOND:** Elston, Michigan City—Score 83. Team Members—William Wilke, 6; Thomas Todd, 7; Larry Gipson, 14; Robert Henderson, 16; David Miller, 40; Michael Cruse.

**THIRD:** Gary Andrean—Score 109. Team Members—John Bushemi, 3; Ken Lissey, 15; Larry Cook, 24; Arnold Bergman, 29; Robert Barcinski, 38; Joseph Grobaskas.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Collet, Griffith; 2, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 3, John Bushemi, Andrean, Gary; 4, James Eastlund, Wirt, Gary; 5, Aaron Stewart, Calumet.

Time—9:47.0

### NEW CASTLE

**FIRST:** Indianapolis Arlington—Score 58. Team Members—Edward Williams, 2; Vernon Bowman, 5; Bernard Rea, 9; Roger Hankins, 11; James Williams, 31; Christopher Coy, 48.

**SECOND:** Anderson—Score 98. Team Members—Tom Foland, 3; Terry King, 4; Eddie Bush, 28; Johnnie Johnson, 29; Kim Johnson, 34; Tom Frank, 46.

**THIRD:** Indianapolis Howe—Score 101. Team Members—Mike Leslie, 16; Henry VanMaaren, 19; Paul Youngkin, 20; Don Brown, 21; Paul Morrison, 25; Doug King, 62.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Butler, Noblesville; 2, Tim McClenny, North Central; 3, Edward Williams, Arlington; 4, Tom Foland, Anderson; 5, Barry Dillon, Shortridge.

Time—10:25.7

## IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, OCTOBER 30, 1965

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Don Vandrey, Valparaiso.....		36	Bernard Rea, Indpls. Arlington..	26
2	John Collet, Griffith.....		37	Larry Gipson, Mich. City Elston	27
3	James Eastlund, Gary Wirt.....		38	Jeff Lahm, Calumet (Gary).....	28
4	Jeffrey Blair, Goshen.....		39	William Kirby, Terre Haute	
5	John Bushemi, Gary Andrean...	1		Garfield .....	29
6	Tim McClenny, North Central...		40	Paul Youngkin, Indpls. Howe...	30
7	Ralph Foote, Kendallville.....	2	41	Tim Gerking, Bloomington.....	31
8	Aaron Stewart, Calumet (Gary)	3	42	David Lemon, Bloomington.....	32
9	Alfinio Olivarez, Calumet (Gary)	4	43	Mike Leslie, Indpls. Howe.....	33
10	Barry Dillon, Indpls., Shortridge		44	Bill Gasway, Brazil.....	34
11	Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington...	5	45	Dick Gasway, Brazil.....	35
12	Robert Childs, Southwestern		46	Glen Williams, Brazil.....	36
	(Hanover).....		47	Joe Housman, Ft. Wayne North	37
13	Kevin Becker, Elkhart.....	6	48	Nick Starnes, Ft. Wayne North	38
14	Tom Ralston, Ft. Wayne North	7	49	Larry Cook, Gary Andrean.....	39
15	Jay Brown, Dale.....		50	Roger Hankins, Indpls. Arlington	40
16	Don Hayes, Terre Haute Wiley..		51	Jerry Luyben, Ft. Wayne North	41
17	William Wilke, Michigan C.		52	Eddie Bush, Anderson.....	42
	Elston .....	8	53	Johnnie Johnson, Anderson.....	43
18	Terry King, Anderson.....	9	54	Hansford Mann, Brazil.....	44
19	John Butler, Noblesville.....		55	Mike Turner, Terre Ht. Garfield	45
20	Edward Williams, Indpls. Arlington	10	56	Henry Towne, Elkhart.....	46
21	Tom Foland, Anderson.....	11	57	Doug King, Indpls. Howe.....	47
22	Thomas Todd, Michigan City		58	William Stansifer, Bloomington	48
	Elston .....	12	59	Ron Thompson, Elkhart.....	49
23	Allen Long, Calumet (Gary)....	13	60	Bob Sampers, Elkhart.....	50
24	Bern Jolgren, Elkhart.....	14	61	David Dees, Calumet (Gary)...	51
25	Fred Lands, Elkhart.....	15	62	Arnold Bergman, Gary Andrean	52
26	David Hitchcock, Ft. Wayne		63	Jeff Fox, Bloomington.....	53
	North .....	16	64	Brian Hoffman, Kendallville....	54
27	Dave Desper, Kendallville .....	17	65	James Williams, Indpls. Arlington	55
28	Don Baldwin, Ft. Wayne North	18	66	Robert Barcinski, Gary Andrean	56
29	Robert Henderson, Mich. City		67	Paul Morrison, Indpls. Howe...	57
	Elston .....	19	68	Steve King, Terre Haute Garfield	58
30	Ken Lissey, Gary Andrean .....	20	69	John Wilcox, Kendallville.....	59
31	Vernon Bowman, Indpls. Arlington	21	70	Michael Cruse, Michigan C.	
	Elston .....	22	71	Ken Pickett, Brazil.....	60
32	Bill Treash, Brazil .....	23	72	Rick Fiess, Terre Ht. Garfield..	62
33	Henry Van Maaren, Indpls. Howe	24	73	Tom Frank, Anderson.....	63
34	Jerry Brawley, Calumet (Gary)	25	74	Lynn McBride, Kendallville.....	64
35	Don Brown, Indpls. Howe.....				



Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
75	Samuel Vuchinich, T. H. Garfield	65	79	Donald Edmonds, Bloomington..	69
76	James Kniola, Mich. City Elston	66	80	Mike Howard, Terre Ht. Garfield	70
77	Kim Johnson, Anderson.....	67	81	Christopher Coy, Indpls. Arlington	71
78	Joseph Grobaskas, Gary Andean	68			

TIME: 9:27.3—Don Vandrey, Valparaiso

TEAM RESULTS: 1, Calumet (Gary)—72; 2, Fort Wayne North—116; 3, Michigan City Elston—126; 4, Elkhart—130; 5, Indianapolis Arlington—152; 6, Indianapolis Howe—158; 7, Gary Andean—168 and 8, Anderson—168 (TIE); 9, Bloomington University—169; 10, Brazil—171; 11, Kendallville—196; 12, Terre Haute Garfield—259.

### PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions  
 1947—Anderson  
 1948—Anderson  
 1949—Anderson  
 1950—Anderson  
 1951—Anderson  
 1952—Anderson  
 1953—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1954—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1955—Anderson  
 1956—Muncie Central  
 1957—Hobart  
 1958—Muncie Central  
 1959—Anderson  
 1960—Hobart  
 1961—Ben Davis  
 1962—Gary Roosevelt  
 1963—Ashley  
 1964—West Lafayette  
 1965—Calumet (Gary)



CALUMET HIGH SCHOOL (GARY)  
 1966 State Cross Country Champions





DON VANDREY  
Valparaiso High School  
1966 Individual State Cross Country Champion

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTY MEETS

October 15, 1965

#### Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 36.80
C. B. Dyer (Trophies) .....	255.59
Center School Expense:	

Anderson .....	\$ 47.51
Bloomington .....	46.45
Columbus .....	55.25
Crown Point .....	64.64
Delphi .....	55.86
Elkhart .....	34.29
Fort Wayne .....	59.10
Hobart .....	49.95
Indianapolis .....	53.34
Jasper .....	77.75
Logansport .....	69.25
New Castle .....	57.41
South Bend .....	55.96
Southport .....	53.83
Terre Haute .....	53.65
Wabash .....	42.30

Total .....\$876.54 \$ 876.54

Total Sectional Deficit .....\$1,168.93

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 23, 1965

#### Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 9.20
Center School Expense:	

Bloomington .....	\$ 57.91
Fort Wayne .....	62.78
La Porte .....	66.68
New Castle .....	63.09

Total .....\$250.46 \$ 250.46

Total Regional Deficit.....\$ 259.66 \$ 259.66

### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

October 30, 1965

#### Disbursements

Starter, D. Verdelle Parker .....	\$ 44.80
Faculty Help .....	135.00
School Expense (123 Meals @ \$1.75) .....	215.25
Herf Jones (Medals) .....	85.38
Charles B. Dyer (Trophy) .....	37.13
C. P. Dagwell, Manager .....	50.00
Miscellaneous Expense .....	14.37

Total State Deficit .....\$ 631.93 \$ 581.93

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on  
Cross Country Meets .....\$2,010.52



## WRESTLING

The largest field in history participated in the sectional tournaments. One hundred fifty-three schools, an increase of twenty-five over the previous year, entered the sectional eliminations.

The state tournament was held at Southport High School. A large crowd was in attendance.

South Bend Adams High School won the championship with a total of 28 points. Carmel the only school to produce two individual champions, was second with 22 points. Tied for third place were Gary Edison and New Albany. The entire tournament was very closely contested.

Jon Galloway of South Bend Riley was a champion for the third consecutive year. This year he won in the 165 lb. class; however, the two previous years he had been the champion in the 154 lb. class.

### SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1965 Bulletin.

Saturday, February 5, 1966

Seventeenth Annual

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1966 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

#### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Ben Davis
2. Bloomington
3. Center Grove
4. Crawfordsville
5. Crown Point
6. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
7. Elkhart
8. Evansville Mater Dei
9. Gary Wirt
10. Hammond Technical
11. Indianapolis Broad Ripple
12. Muncie Southside
13. New Castle
14. New Haven
15. South Bend Adams
16. Warren Central

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

#### TIME OF SESSION

Three sessions.

1. Weigh-in period, 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session, 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session, 2:00 P.M.
4. Night session, 6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.

#### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

#### ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

#### EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

#### AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

#### PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

#### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTIRES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, January 26, 1966, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. This rule does not apply to the Indiana School for the Blind. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have



established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after the third Thursday in December. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

#### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

#### WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 180 and heavyweight limited 180-245. (All weights are permitted the net increase of three pounds beginning Feb. 1.)

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

#### OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1966 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSA revised rulings).

#### METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, January 31, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have **only one voting representative present**. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

#### METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

#### REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.  
The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not

able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 10, 1966.

#### WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, January 26, 1966. Send all entries to the IHSA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

### REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 12, 1966

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1966 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

#### LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
3. Indianapolis Arlington
4. Lafayette

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS

- Two Sessions
1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
  2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
  3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSA BOARD OF CONTROL.

#### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be seventy-five cents (\$.75) per session. Season Tickets, \$1.25.

#### ENTERTAINMENT

#### EXPENSES

#### AWARDS

#### PROGRAMS

#### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

#### OFFICIAL RULES

#### METHOD OF

#### QUALIFICATION

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items



## ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

## METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

## STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 17.

## WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 19, 1966

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1966 State Wrestling Meet.

## LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

## ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season tickets, \$1.50.

## ENTERTAINMENT

## EXPENSES

## PROGRAMS

## PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

## OFFICIAL RULES

}—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

## ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 17, 1966.

## WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

### BEN DAVIS

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Douglas Watson, Washington; 2, Robert Willoughby, Ben Davis; 3, Andy Keenan, Brownsburg; 4, James Boesch, Plainfield.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, William Robinson, Washington; 2, Mike Lynam, Speedway; 3, Robert Price, Wood; 4, Bruce Sempscroft, Cathedral.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Villegas, Ben Davis; 2, Anthony Harrison, Cathedral; 3, Jackie Stewart, Washington; 4, Steve Ernest, Manual.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Duell, Cathedral; 2, Mike Willoughby, Ben Davis; 3, Greg Silver, Speedway; 4, Steve Hord, Manual.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Duane Farris, Decatur Central; 2, Ben Crumpler, Brownsburg; 3, Mark Forsythe, Speedway; 4, Frank Stone, Crispus Attucks.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, David Kern, Cathedral; 2, John O'Farrell, Speedway; 3, Fred Thomas, Crispus Attucks; 4, Larry Shuck, Brownsburg.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, David Wildman, Ben Davis; 2, Marlowe Mullen, Manual; 3, Larry Drake, Cathedral; 4, Jerry Allen, Crispus Attucks.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Radez, Cathedral; 2, Charles Lineback, Ben Davis; 3, Richard Wraight, Speedway; 4, Tony Hamstra, Brownsburg.



- 154 Lbs.—Champion, William Hasbrook, Cathedral; 2, Steve Miller, Decatur Central; 3, David Diggs, Wood; 4, William Moye, Crispus Attucks.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Eugne Kappel, Ben Davis; 2, McClinton Brown, Crispus Attucks; 3, Jack Peebles, Cathedral; 4, Robert Canady, Washington.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, John Moye, Crispus Attucks; 2, Danny Glaze, Washington; 3, Manual Odom, Wood; 4, Donald Noble, Ben Davis.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Steve Price, Manual; 2, Marvin Turpin, Ben Davis; 3, Denny Glidewell, Speedway; 4, Russell Beck, Cathedral.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Cathedral .....	88	6. Manual .....	29
2. Ben Davis .....	87	7. Decatur Central .....	27
3. Washington .....	46	8. Brownsburg .....	22
4. Speedway .....	45	9. Wood .....	19
5. Crispus Attucks .....	38	10. Plainfield .....	4

#### BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Stuart Youngblood, New Albany; 2, Bill Stancombe, Bloomington High; 3, Gene Brewer, Bloomington University; 4, Dave Stephan, Madison.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Estes, New Albany; 2, Olie McPike, Bloomington; 3, Terry Brentlinger, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Steve Smith, Clarksville Providence.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Artie Sands, New Albany; 2, Royce Deckard, Bloomington High; 3, Larry Lockridge, Madison; 4, Phil Dawson, Bloomington University.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Gordon Alstott, New Albany; 2, Steve Hays, Bloomington High; 3, Daniel Dwyer, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Mike Keller, Madison.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Yates, Bloomington High; 2, Bill Carroll, New Albany; 3, Bob Zinser, Clarksville Providence; 4, Ervin Schindel, Madison.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Wiggins, Bloomington High; 2, Harvey Breen, New Albany; 3, Pete Poolitsan, Bloomington University; 4, Jim Coomes, Clarksville Providence.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, David Pavey, New Albany; 2, Mike Ludwig, Bloomington High; 3, Jim Baurley, Seymour; 4, Steve Glotzbach, Clarksville Providence.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, David Adams, New Albany; 2, Brian Flaten, Bloomington High; 3, Mike Rogers, Seymour; 4, Roger Allen, Bloomington University.

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Nat Hill, Bloomington High; 2, Melvin Ewing, Clarksville Providence; 3, Garry Giltner, Madison; 4, Frank Cook, New Albany.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Rogers, Seymour; 2, Jesse Walters, New Albany; 3, Mike May, Bloomington High; 4, Don Wilson, Clarksville Providence.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Newberg, Bloomington High; 2, Wade Holt, Seymour; 3, Larry Mitchell, Edgewood; 4, Don Hanen, New Albany.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bill Galyan, Bloomington High; 2, Eddie Hubbard, Jeffersonville; 3, Mark Gray, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Ken Fish, Seymour.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington High .....	145	6. Terre Haute Schulte ...	20
2. New Albany .....	126	6. Bloomington University..	20
3. Seymour .....	43	8. Jeffersonville .....	13
4. Clarksville Providence ...	38	9. Edgewood .....	5
5. Madison .....	26	10. North Vernon .....	2

#### CENTER GROVE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Palmore, Southport; 2, Eric Brauer, Columbus; 3, William Berry, Beech Grove; 4, John Smith, Franklin Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Don Newton, Columbus; 2, Dan Hillenberg, Southport; 3, Jack Karas, Center Grove; 4, Bruce Ramsey, Franklin.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Whitlock, Franklin Central; 2, Lawrence Lisby, Beech Grove; 3, Bruce Wallace, Columbus; 4, Jim Vaught, Franklin.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Everett Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Jack O'Bryan, Columbus; 3, Pete Dillman, Southport; 4, Stan O'Dell, Mooresville.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Barnard, Franklin Central; Dan Self, Southport; 3, Mike Thompson, Mooresville; 4, Don Morning, Greenwood.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Sidebottom, Southport; 2, Jeff Schroer, Columbus; 3, Mike Sipes, Franklin Central; 4, Roy Marr, Mooresville.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, David Baird, Franklin Central; 2, David Bourff, Beech Grove; 3, Jim Feldmann, Columbus; 4, Charles Treadwell, Greenwood.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Morte Lewis, Beech Grove; 2, Marc Bennett, Southport; 3, John Williams, Center Grove; 4, Mike Wolcott, Franklin Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Deem, Southport; 2, Mike Swinney, Columbus; 3, Russell Gibson, Center Grove; 4, Steve Craig, Franklin Central.



165 Lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Denker, Beech Grove; 2, Paul Miller, Chartrand; 3, Francis McMillian, Columbus; 4, Gary Nierman, Southport.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Gibson, Center Grove; 2, Jim Risk, Columbus; 3, Robert A. Smith, Southport; 4, Gregory Bourff, Beech Grove.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tony Rosa, Southport; 2, Fred Mitchell, Franklin; 3, Gill Hensley, Beech Grove; 4, Daryl Stanfield, Columbus.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport .....	104	6. Franklin .....	18
2. Columbus .....	89	7. Chartrand .....	14
3. Franklin Central .....	76	8. Mooresville .....	13
4. Beech Grove .....	63	9. Greenwood .....	6
5. Center Grove .....	30	10. Whiteland .....	6

#### CRAWFORDSVILLE

95 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Cummins, Logansport; 2, Danny Mossman, Lebanon; 3, Ted Devore, Crawfordsville; 4, Charles Burton, Greencastle.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Good, Lebanon; 2, Harry Rodkey, Logansport; 3, Dan Gravens, Crawfordsville; 4, Larry Veverka, Southwood.

112 Lbs.—Champion, James Dawson, Crawfordsville; 2, John Braden, Brazil; 3, Tom LaDow, Logansport; 4, Wally Koertge, Frankfort.

120 Lbs.—Champion, James Fisher, Lebanon; 2, Charles Brooks, Kokomo; 3, Elson Wiley, Brazil; 4, Jack Watson, Frankfort.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Hutson, Greencastle; 2, Tom Henry, Logansport; 3, Paul Whitaker, Frankfort; 4, Tim Evans, Brazil.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Schwartz, Kokomo; 2, Timothy Boyles, Frankfort; 3, David Peterman, Crawfordsville; 4, Vernon O'Toole Logansport.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Anderson, Crawfordsville; 2, Larry Beard, Kokomo; 3, Neil Chambers, Logansport; 4, Tom Tudor, Frankfort.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Randy Carver, Crawfordsville; 2, Steve Blackwell, Lebanon; 3, Bob Baker, Logansport; 4, Robert Conrad, Greencastle.

154 Lbs.—Champion, James Miller, Lebanon; 2, Stanley Moore, Frankfort; 3, Tom Kissinger, Logansport; 4, Larry Crabb, Brazil.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Orosco, Lebanon; 2, Marc Patton, Crawfordsville; 3, James Klepinger, Logansport; 4, Larry Dennison, Southwood.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Sperry, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Hoke, Lebanon; 3, Mel Walters, Logansport; 4, Phil Wright, North Vermillion.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, James Crable, Kokomo; 2, Larry Smith, Crawfordsville; 3, James Rolls, Greencastle; 4, James Curless, Southwood.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crawfordsville .....	93	6. Greencastle .....	29
2. Lebanon .....	86	7. Brazil .....	24
3. Logansport .....	84	8. Southwood .....	16
4. Kokomo .....	55	9. North Vermillion .....	7
5. Frankfort .....	37	10. Clinton Prairie .....	0

#### CROWN POINT

95 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Powers, Calumet; 2, Carlos Escabalzeta, River Forest; 3, Bruce Patterson, Crown Point; 4, Wayne Freet, Knox.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Marion Hoffman, Lowell; 2, Ken Stigall, Calumet; 3, Tim Smurdon, Valparaiso; 4, Gerald Hanna, Twin Lakes.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Watson, Lowell; 2, Richard Aquino, Knox; 3, Wesley Dudley, River Forest; 4, Dave Langbehn Merrillville.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Watson, Lowell; 2, Mark Lee, River Forest; 3, Bill Lamb, Crown Point; 4, Michael Howard, Knox.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hickey, Crown Point; 2, Ralph Wolf, Twin Lakes; 3, Randy Zakula, Lowell; 4, Brian Biggs, Valparaiso.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Leonard Girard, Twin Lakes; 2, Doug Heaton, Crown Point; 3, Bob Rogula River Forest; 4, Don Hanke, Merrillville.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry McMillen, Lowell; 2, Monte Watt, Crown Point; 3, Dennis Hattersley, Twin Lakes; 4, Roger Beem, Knox.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Eric Lindborg, Twin Lakes; 2, Don Nichols, Lowell; 3, Ed Zurbruggen, Crown Point; 4, Mike Tipton, Calumet.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Paarlberg, Crown Point; 2, Dennis Bardley, Lowell; 3, Kenneth Lee, Twin Lakes; 4, Joe Rodriguez, Calumet.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hughes, Lowell; 2, Phil Cottrell, Twin Lakes; 3, Al Williams, Crown Point; 4, Carl Anserello, Calumet.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Hodge, Crown Point; 2, John Norem, Knox; 3, Mike Elliott, Calumet; Richard Finley, Valparaiso.



Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, George Barton, Crown Point; 2, Doug Riffle, River Forest; 3, William Prchlik, Knox; 4, James Kiechle, Lowell.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lowell .....	96	5. Knox .....	39
2. Crown Point .....	91	6. Calumet .....	36
3. Twin Lakes .....	64	7. Valparaiso .....	11
4. River Forest .....	43	8. Merrillville .....	7

#### EAST CHICAGO (ROOSEVELT-WASHINGTON)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 2, John Flores, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Don Cox, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, Jose Aliniz, Gary Edison.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Blas Munoz, Gary Edison; 2, John Guzman, Gary Tolleston; 3, Lawrence Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Isidore Ortiz, E. Chicago Roosevelt.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Castello, Gary Edison; 2, Steve Anthony, Gary Mann; 3, Peter Morales, East Chicago Washington; 4, U. L. Harvey, Gary Roosevelt.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Ramos, Gary Edison; 2, Phillip Harvey, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Edwin Maldonado, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Tom Garnier, Gary Andrean.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Clustus Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Steve Gallegos, Gary Edison; 3, Michael Garnier, Gary Andrean; 4, Robert Ortiz, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Lee Garza, Gary Edison; 2, Michael Word, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Steven Heckler, Gary Andrean; 4, Manuel Rosales, Gary Mann.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Swigon, Gary Andrean; 2, Kenneth Willis, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Djmal Johnson, Gary Tolleston; 4, Larry Polovich, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Nawrocki, E. Chicago Roosevelt; 2, James Berry, Gary Andrean; 3, Henry Lee, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Vic Davila, Gary Edison.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, James Murchek, E. Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Ted Zale, Gary Andrean; 3, Joe Padilla, Gary Mann; 4, Bruce Berkman, Gary Edison.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Trepanier, Gary Mann; 2, Michael Rusnak, Gary Andrean; 3, Robert Murchek, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Herman Ross, Gary Roosevelt.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Elias Hardy, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Ted Gansirovski, Gary Andrean; 3, Artis Carroll, Gary Tolleston; 4, Al Rodriguez, Gary Edison.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Norbert Sims, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Edmund LeFleur, Gary Mann; 3, Robert Dainton, Gary Andrean; 4, Gregory Carther, Gary Tolleston.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Edison .....	71	5. Gary Mann .....	57
2. Gary Andrean .....	70	6. Gary Tolleston .....	21
3. Gary Roosevelt .....	70	7. E. Chicago Washington ..	5
4. E. Chicago Roosevelt ....	68	8. Gary Lew Wallace .....	4

#### ELKHART

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Randy Kreider, Elkhart; 2, William Schroeder, Goshen; 3, Charles Collier, Pierceton; 4, Monte Lahr, Manchester.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, John Bachman, Elkhart; 2, Sid Sanderson, Warsaw; 3, Charles Shiveley, Angola; 4, Terrence McAdams, Goshen.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Quentin Whitelaw, Elkhart; 2, William Bumgardner, Manchester; 3, Mike Magyar, Jintown; 4, Mike Orr, Pierceton.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Dana Reafsnnyder, Concord; 2, Keith Simons, Goshen; 3, Ricky Ursery, Elkhart; 4, Patrick Ireland, Manchester.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Kirby Smith, Elkhart; 2, Charles Smith, Concord; 3, Jim Mittica, Warsaw; 4, Lynn Hilton, Angola.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Floyd Trosper, Goshen; 3, Ron Clouse, Angola, 4, Dale Carpenter, Manchester.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Cleveland, Lakeland; 2, Dana Carpenter, Manchester; 3, Jim Nielson, Elkhart; 4, Jerry Deturk, Warsaw.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Campbell, Jintown; 2, Mike Warfel, Concord; 3, Steve Woodworth, Angola; 4, Reed Gratz, Manchester.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Krazit, Elkhart; 2, Terry Warfel, Concord; 3, Melvin Lehmer, Lakeland; 4, Daniel Shull, Manchester.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Light, Elkhart; 2, Steve Warrick, Jintown; 3, Rickie Comstock, Goshen; 4, Ross Davison, Manchester.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Boyle, Lakeland; 2, Jim Pletcher, Concord; 3, Greg Colt, Warsaw; 4, George Mandis, Elkhart.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Chuck Streeter, Elkhart; 2, Bill Bryan, Angola; 3, Phil Naylor, Lakeland; 4, George Ross, Manchester.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart .....	128	6. Jintown .....	32
2. Concord .....	55	7. Angola .....	25
3. Manchester .....	49	7. Warsaw .....	25
4. Goshen .....	40	9. Pierceton .....	8
5. Lakeland .....	37	10. Northfield .....	0



# EVANSVILLE (MATER DEI)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Jim Church, Harrison; 2, Rick Winters, Bosse; 3, Joseph Moll, Mt. Vernon; 4, Larry Barchet, Reitz.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Jarboe, Reitz; 2, Bill Ellis, Harrison; 3, Dan Macke, Mater Dei; 4, Barry Burns, North.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Bagby, North; 2, Gary Martin, Mater Dei; 3, Paul Kramer, Mt. Vernon; 4, Jim Watkins, Harrison.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, George Berry, Reitz; 2, Steve Johnston, Bosse; 3, Jerry Morris, Mater Dei; 4, Jim Armentano, Rex Mundi.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Elmer Walters, Central; 2, Mel Fuelner, Mater Dei; 3, Steve Schlimmer, North; 4, Dave Greenwell, Rex Mundi.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Randy Rough, Harrison; 2, Fred Schaffstein, Mt. Vernon; 3, Bill Majors, Reitz; 4, Dan Felstead, Mater Dei.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Wagner, Mater Dei; 2, Robert Mills, North; 3, Chris Gollnick, Harrison; 4, Curtis Bogan, Mt. Vernon.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Bruce Hauther, Bosse; 2, Bill Shears, Harrison; 3, Ron Kueber, Mt. Vernon; 4, Mike Clayton, Rex Mundi.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Hausman, Mater Dei; 2, Phil Schneider, Mt. Vernon; 3, Don Hester, Bosse; 4, Joe Hartman, Memorial.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Merritt, Reitz; 2, Frank Drone, Mater Dei; 3, Duncan Hall, Harrison; 4, Jimmie Tyus, Central.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Hape, Reitz; 2, Durand Edwards, Mt. Vernon; 3, Oscar Mulvey, Bosse; 4, George Pfister, Mater Dei.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bill Pfister, Mater Dei; 2, Jim Wilson, Rex Mundi; 3, Bruce Pullom, Central; 4, John Griffith, Harrison.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Mater Dei .....	90	6. North .....	34
2. Harrison .....	65	7. Central .....	21
3. Reitz .....	62	8. Rex Mundi .....	19
4. Mt. Vernon .....	52	9. Memorial .....	3
5. Bosse .....	42		

## GARY (WIRT)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Gary Bunch, LaPorte; 2, Hubert Cook, Portage; 3, Brad Mullin, Chesterton; 4, Louis Christopher, Michigan City.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Heying, Chesterton; 2, James McDaniel, Portage; 3, Richard Kray, LaPorte; 4, John Rogers, Emerson.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Ford, LaPorte; 2, Rodney Popa, Emerson; 3, Steve Osen, Edison, East Gary; 4, Mike McGee, Chesterton.

- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Chuch Jones, Chesterton; 2, John Humphries, Portage; 3, Tom DeWitt, Michigan City; 4, Gil Hughes, North Liberty.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John Cambre, Wm. A. Wirt; 2, Chuck Griffin, Chesterton; 3, Virgil Ford, LaPorte; 4, Dale Borton, North Liberty.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jim McGee, Chesterton; 2, Julian Hinkle, East Gary; 3, Dave Miller, Wirt; 4, Bob Radovich, Emerson.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Weiss, Wirt; 2, George Gonzales, Emerson; 3, Pat Dihenes, Portage; 4, Pat Murphy, Chesterton.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Sydney Popa, Emerson; 2, Fred Fegely, Wirt; 3, Lindall Cooper, LaPorte; 4, Bye.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Paul Mather, Emerson; 2, Mark Hoke, LaPorte; 3, Ben Pierson, Wirt; 4, John Jackson, East Gary Edison.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Ballard, East Gary Edison; 2, Allen Johnson, LaPorte; 3, Tony McCarty, Portage; 4, Richard Renn, Wirt.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Wozniak, Wirt; 2, Kerry Cole, Chesterton; 3, Bill Quinlan, Emerson; 4, Don Palmer, North Liberty.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Fred Linder, Portage; 2, Jim Price, Wirt; 3, Terry Pieschala LaPorte; 4, Gary Knox, Emerson.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Wm. A. Wirt .....	74	6. East Gary .....	31
2. Chesterton .....	73	7. North Liberty .....	12
3. LaPorte .....	67	8. Michigan City .....	10
4. Emerson .....	61	9. New Carlisle .....	0
5. Portage .....	56		

## HAMMOND TECHNICAL

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Smith, Gavit; 2, Lee Lozano, Hammond Tech; 3, Eucce Dennis, Hammond High; 4, Andy Gerovac, Hammond Morton.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Hultquist, Tech; 2, Criss Pruitt, Morton; 3, Robert Sheaks, Dyer; 4, William Domasica, Clark.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Leland, Hammond Clark; 2, Ronald Gibson, Griffith; 3, Doug Matthews, Tech; 4, Tom Kerr, Morton.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Provance, Tech; 2, Ken White, Morton; 3, Joseph Sukta, Bishop Noll; 4, George Van Slyke, Gavit.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Thornton, Hammond High; 2, Roy Stover, Hammond Gavit; 3, Jeff Yelton, Tech; 4, Mike Nelson, Griffith.



- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Patrick Bobalik, Bishop Noll; 2 Wayne Hepp, Gavit; 3, Charles Kremke, Hammond High; 4, Chriss Skorupa, Hammond Morton.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Greg Looman, Gavit; 2, Thomas Kotynski, Noll; 3, Randy Akers, Dyer; 4, George Tuttle, Griffith.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Murfin, Gavit; 2, Charles Storey, Hammond High; 3, Larry Cummings, Bishop Noll; 4, Dave Roberts, Griffith.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Mudd, Hammond High; 2, Mark Sargent, Bishop Noll; 3, Ron Meseberg, Hammond Morton; 4, Rudy Broz, Tech.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Bond, Gavit; 2, John Haley, Hammond High; 3, Mike LaNoue, Griffith; 4, Jerry Granger, Hammond Tech.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, William Thegze, Hammond Gavit; 2, Warren Hoemann, Hammond High; 3, Jeff Andres, Hammond Morton; 4, Keith Kremer, Bishop Noll.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Terry Cotham, Hammond Tech; 2, Robert Wilson, Griffith; 3, Larry Bogner, Hammond Morton; 4, James Demankos, Hammond High.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond Gavit .....	91	5. Hammond Morton .....	42
2. Hammond High .....	67	6. Griffith .....	35
3. Hammond Tech .....	62	7. Hammond Clark .....	16
4. Bishop Noll .....	44	8. Dyer .....	10

#### INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Mark Stroh, North Central; 2, William Bunting, Pike; 3, John Bush, Shortridge; 4, Dennis Allison, Northwest.
- 103 Lbs.—Curtis McClendon, Shortridge; 2, Steve Wild, Pike; 3, David Frayer, North Central; 4, Jerry Shirley, Tipton.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert McKee, Northwest; 2, Carl Vorhies, North Central; 3, George Keeylen, Shortridge; 4, John Leiberman, Broad Ripple.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Dotlich, Northwest; 2, Dan Wilkerson, North Central; 3, Micheal Wells, Brebeuf; 4, Phil Schulte, Chatard.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Richie Harmon, Shortridge; 2, Jerry Loudenback, Pike; 3, Roger Lawton, North Central; 4, Alan DeHart, Carmel.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gregory Webb, Shortridge; 2, Carl Bose, North Central; 3, Alva Hunley, Blind School; 4, Jesse Moorman, Carmel.

- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Ratliff, Pike; 2, Rich Doom, Carmel; 3, Harold Grundy, Shortridge; 4, James Jackson, Chatard.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Smith, Carmel; 2, James Gardner, Shortridge; 3, Dave Chernin, North Central; 4, Daniel Veza, Chatard.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Blackwell, Shortridge; 2, Edward Essey, Northwest; 3, Eddie Hopkins, Blind School; 4, Gary Morlock, North Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Keith Kerchner, Carmel; 2, Daniel Ferguson, Chatard; 3, Steve Sterrett, Broad Ripple; 4, Loren Geddes, Northwest.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Savidge, Carmel; 2, Ronald Burcham, Northwest; 3, David Nees, North Central; 4, Steve Fickert, Broad Ripple.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Clarence Price, Shortridge; 2, Glenn Pritchard, North Central; 3, Jack Wodock, Carmel; 4, Thomas Hanley, Northwest.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Shortridge .....	105	6. Chatard .....	25
2. North Central .....	84	7. Broad Ripple .....	13
3. Carmel .....	68	8. Blind School .....	10
4. Northwest .....	66	9. Brebeuf .....	5
5. Pike .....	45	10. Tipton .....	4
		11. Deaf .....	0

#### MUNCIE (SOUTHSIDE)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Wise, Muncie Central; 2, Garry Courter, Anderson; 3, Kermit Botkin, Marion; 4, Ron Lusby, Royerton.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, David Weist, Union City; 2, Joe Carter, Muncie Central; 3, Mark Gray, Royerton; 4, Tim Croxton, Lafayette.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Floyd Lawler, Anderson; 2, Avery Fultz, Lafayette; 3, George Craig, West Lafayette; 4, John Street, Royerton.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Hughes, Muncie Southside; 2, Van Johnson, Marion; 3, Larry Lehman, Union City; 4, Paul Allman, West Lafayette.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Darrell Reeves, Muncie Southside; 2, Arthur Farris, Anderson; 3, John Gardner, Marion; 4, Edward Peters, Madison Heights.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Scottie Sparks, Anderson; 2, Gary Raef, Muncie Southside; 3, Jack Williams, Madison Heights; 4, Darrell Newman, Union City.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, George Ledbetter, Madison Heights; 2, Dave Bryant, Muncie Southside; 3, Dan Showalter, Royerton; 4, Pete Lonngren, Marion.



- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Mickey Janes, Anderson; 2, Mansfield Winston, Marion; 3, Mike Favors, Muncie South; 4, Anthony Mench, Muncie Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Robbins, West Lafayette; 2, Steve Armstrong, Muncie Southside; 3, Steve Hardin, Marion; 4, Chris Dillard, Muncie Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Bruce Marsh, Muncie Central; 2, Gary Hunter, Marion; 3, Steve Fenner, Anderson; 4, Robert Lenartz, Lafayette.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Donhauser, Muncie Central; 2, Rick Rouse, Lafayette; 3, Bill Norton, Marion; 4, Joe Wood, Union City.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bob Kempfer, Marion; 2, Jim Henderson, Laafayette; 3, Steve Montgomery, West Lafayette; 4, John Kenney, Anderson.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Anderson .....	73	6. West Lafayette .....	28
2. Marion .....	72	7. Madison Heights .....	27
3. Muncie South .....	56	7. Union City .....	27
3. Muncie Central .....	56	9. Royerton .....	23
5. Lafayette .....	36	10. Fairmount .....	1

#### NEW CASTLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Froman, Brookville; 2, Dave Fisher, New Castle; 3, Tommy Hutchings, Richmond; 4, Mike Sherrow, Centerville.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Ebert, Greenfield; 2, Walter Robinson, Richmond; 3, Tim McMahon, Connersville; 4, Jack Moore, New Castle.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Clevenger, New Castle; 2, Danny Stampfer, Richmond; 3, John Howell, Greenfield; 4, Mark Brackney, Brookville.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John Sears, New Castle; 2, John Cook, Centerville; 3, Bill Holland, Richmond; 4, Jeff Houser, Connersville.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Goodwin, New Castle; 2, Gary Gardner, Richmond; 3, Charles McClain, Centerville; 4, Doug Stirn, Brookville.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Lynn Worthington, New Castle; 2, Fred Sedam, Centerville; 3, Herb Johnson, Greenfield; 4, Darrell Bowman, Hancock Central.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Roland McDonald, New Castle; 2, Roger French, Connersville; 3, Eric VanVleet, Richmond; 4, Brent Meyer, Brookville.

- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Howard Eaton, Richomond; 2, James Baker, Brookville; 3, Joseph Fisher, New Castle; 4, Ken Bishop, Centerville.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Ebert, Greenfield; 2, Irvin Gosnell, Richmond; 3, Noel Hamilton, Connersville; 4, George Gettinger, Hagerstown.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Ward, Richmond; 2, Mark Harrison, Greenfield; 3, Keith Bostic, Connersville; 4, Larry Hurst, Hagerstown.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, James Deloney, Richmond; 2, John Reister, Brookville; 3, Jed Eickhoff, Connersville; 4, Tom Masters, Hagerstown.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Marshall Kern, Richmond; 2, Mike Shain, Centerville; 3, Jim Lewis, New Castle; 4, Robert Thompkins, Eastern Hancock.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond .....	114	6. Connersville .....	37
2. New Castle .....	96	7. Hagerstown .....	14
3. Greenfield .....	56	8. Hancock Central .....	6
4. Brookville .....	52	9. Eastern Hancock .....	4
5. Centerville .....	46	10. Cambridge City .....	0

#### NEW HAVEN

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Jaurigue, Decatur; 2, Willis Carlisle, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Thomas Lomont, New Haven; 4, Thomas Ebetine, Central Catholic, Ft. Wayne.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Paul Henry, Catholic, Ft. Wayne; 2, Shaun Shannon, Decatur; 3, Carl Griffin, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Terry Haver, Fort Wayne North Side.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Leon, Central Catholic, Ft. Wayne; 2, Fred Zwick, Decatur; 3, Harold Davis, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Steve Aiken, Fort Wayne North Side.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Hatcher Coleman, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Ronald Dressler, New Haven; 3, Wayne Finner, Concordia Lutheran, Ft. Wayne; 4, Michael Richards, Decatur.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Thomas Brooks, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, Willie Dodds, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Stanley Koehlinger, Concordia Lutheran, Ft. Wayne; 4, Kerry Shive, New Haven.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, John Penisten, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, Stanley Geels, New Haven; 3, Phil Lengerich, Decatur; 4, Talman Delaughter, South Whitley.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Joel Grandstaff, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, David Leeka, New Haven; 3, Robert Warnsley, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Bob McKee, Fort Wayne North Side.



145 Lbs.—Champion, Kip Lutes, Decatur; 2, Frank Kahn, Central Catholic, Ft. Wayne; 3, William Watson, Central, Ft. Wayne; 4, Steven Lepper, New Haven.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Curtis Booker, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Robert Hudson, Concordia Lutheran, Ft. Wayne; 3, Alan Diehl, New Haven; 4, Robert Hawkins, Decatur.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Simon Jackson, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Charles Turner, New Haven; 3, Thomas Blythe, Decatur; 4, Dave Dobbins, Concordia Lutheran, Ft. Wayne.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Mattingly, New Haven; 2, Tom Bullock, Central, Ft. Wayne; 3, Mike Frazier, Fort Wayne South Side; 4, Steve Dobbins, Concordia Lutheran, Ft. Wayne.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Larry Larrance, New Haven; 2, Mike Danley, South Side, Ft. Wayne; 3, Harley Adams, Central, Ft. Wayne; 4, Dennis Smitley, Decatur.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Central, Fort Wayne .... 93	6. Concordia Lutheran, Ft. Wayne ..... 31
2. New Haven ..... 83	7. North Side, Ft. Wayne .. 11
3. Decatur ..... 74	8. South Whitey ..... 4
4. South Side, Ft. Wayne .. 71	9. Elmhurst, Ft. Wayne .... 2
5. Central Catholic, Ft. Wayne ..... 44	10. Kendallville ..... 0

#### SOUTH BEND (ADAMS)

95 Lbs.—Champion, Albert Gammage, Riley; 2, Wallace Sconiers, Central; 3, Dave Futterknecht, Mishawaka; 4, Tyrone Butler, Washington.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Kaiser, Clay; 2, Charles Burnett, Central; 3, William Rothkepf, Adams; 4, Jerry Christy, Jackson.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Horis Russell, Adams; 2, Michael Phillips, Washington; 3, George Smith, Central; 4, Kenneth Jones, Clay.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Rosenfeld, Riley; 2, Mike Mroczek, Penn; 3, Timothy H. Shaw, Adams; 4, Calvin Macon, Central.

127 Lbs.—Champion, John Mosby, Adams; 2, Wyndham Boon, Washington; 3, Gene Early, Central; 4, Jake Galloway, Riley.

133 Lbs.—Champion, William Hill, Adams; 2, Morton Henry, Riley; 3, Michael Beathea, Central; 4, Richard Hoffman, Penn.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Adkisson, Washington; 2, Joe Dietrich, Mishawaka; 3, David Stogsdill, Clay; 4, Robert McCausland, LaVille.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Thomas Daniels, Central; 2, Carl Evans, Washington; 3, Phillip Miller, Penn; 4, Ollie Ross, Riley.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Christin, Riley; 2, Don Ramsey, Adams; 3, Samuel Hill, Central; 4, Douglas Spaid, Clay.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Ole Galloway, Riley; 2, Dale Sauer, LaVille; 3, Ben Lax, Washington; 4, Jeffrey McIntyre, Central.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Estes, Clay; 2, Al Waters, Washington; 3, Thomas Kruyer, Adams; 4, James Wilker, Central.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Gregory Matafin, Central; 2, Van Groth, Adams; 3, Chris Dauss, Washington; 4, Nicholas Bruckner, Clay.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. John Adams ..... 88	6. Penn ..... 21
2. Central ..... 83	7. Mishawaka ..... 17
3. Riley ..... 74	8. LaVille ..... 16
4. Washington ..... 70	9. Jackson ..... 7
5. Clay ..... 46	10. LaSalle ..... 0

#### WARREN CENTRAL

95 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Ransdell, Lawrence Central; 2, Dave Felkins, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Barry Hammond, Indianapolis Tech; 4, Danny Byram, Noblesville.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Stephen Startzman, Lawrence Central; 2, Bill Willetts, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, William Morris, Warren Central; 4, George Acres, Elwood.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Wilhelm, Warren Central; 2, Denton Frazier, Lawrence Central; 3, Jack Ott, Noblesville; 4, Bob Evans, Indianapolis Howe.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Steve Clark, Noblesville; 3, Frank Caito, Seccina; 4, Jim Yates, Elwood.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Keenan, Warren Central; 2, Herbert Dildine, Indianapolis Tech; 3, Roger Jacobs, Pendleton; 4, Michael Plopper, Arlington.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Reddick, Warren Central; 2, Dennis Millikan, Noblesville; 3, Craig Arsenault, Seccina; 4, William Armstrong, Lawrence Central.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Leroy Avery, Indianapolis Tech; 2, Jim Burger, Howe; 3, Douglas Reeser, Lawrence Central; 4, Jay Tobias, Arlington.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Miller, Arlington; 2, Lance Carey, Pendleton; 3, Siegfried Borczak, Indianapolis Tech; 4, Chan Varner, Warren Central.



154 Lbs.—Champion, Eric Estridge, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Ted Short, Warren Central; 3, Rick Wiltshire, Scecina; 4, Larry Woods, Pendleton.

165 Lbs.—Champion, William Reynolds, Warren Central; 2, Dennis Hamilton, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Jerry Keen, Indianapolis Tech; 4, Steve Males, Noblesville.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Mickel Ensminger, Indianapolis Tech; 2, John Arbuckle, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, William Berger, Lawrence Central; 4, Pat Kerfoot, Hamilton Heights.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Gary Shrum, Warren Central; 2, Tom Preston, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, John Jarrett, Tech; 4, Doug Hyatt, Hamilton Heights.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Arlington .....	99	6. Scecina .....	23
2. Warren Central .....	90	7. Pendleton .....	18
3. Tech .....	63	8. Howe .....	14
4. Lawrence Central .....	59	9. Hamilton Heights .....	10
5. Noblesville .....	32	10. Elwood .....	7

### RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

#### BLOOMINGTON

95 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Cummins, Logansport; 2, Stuart Youngblood, New Albany; 3, Steve Palmore, Southport; 4, Jim Church, Harrison, Evansville.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Estes, New Albany; 2, Rick Good, Lebanon; 3, Steve Jarboe, F. J. Reitz, Evansville; 4, Don Newton, Columbus.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Bagby, Evansville North; 2, Artie Sands, New Albany; 3, James Dawson, Crawfordsville; 4, Ronald Whitlock, Franklin Central.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Everett Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Gordon Alstott, New Albany; 3, George Berry, F. J. Reitz, Evansville; 4, James Fisher, Lebanon.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Mike Yates, Bloomington; 3, Elmer Walters, Central, Evansville; 4, Larry Hutson, Greencastle.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Sidebottom, Southport; 2, Dennis Wiggins, Bloomington Dyer; 3, Timothy Schwartz, Kokomo; 4, Randy Rough, Evansville Harrison.

138 Lbs.—Champion, David Pavey, New Albany; 2, Gary Anderson, Crawfordsville; 3, Gary Wagner, Mater Dei, Evansville; 4, David Baird, Franklin Central.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Randy Carver, Crawfordsville; 2, David Adams, New Albany; 3, Morte Lewis, Beech Grove; 4, Bruce Hauther, Bosse, Evansville.

154 Lbs.—Champion, James Miller, Lebanon; 2, Mike Deem, Southport; 3, Bill Hausman, Mater Dei, Evansville; 4, Nat Hill, Bloomington.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Denker, Beech Grove; 2, Larry Merritt, F. J. Reitz, Evansville; 3, Ray Orosco, Lebanon; 4, Roy Rogers, Seymour.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Hape, Evansville Reitz; 2, Richard Gibson, Center Grove; 3, Mike Newberg, Bloomington; 4, Steve Sperry, Crawfordsville.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tony Rosa, Southport; 2, Bill Galyan, Bloomington; 3, James Crable, Kokomo; 4, Bill Pfister, Mater Dei, Evansville.

#### INDIVIDUAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany .....	56	9. Logansport .....	12
2. Southport .....	36	11. Mater Dei, Evansville ..	11
3. Bloomington .....	32	12. Center Grove .....	8
4. F. J. Reitz, Evansville ..	28	12. Kokomo .....	8
5. Crawfordsville .....	26	14. Central, Evansville ....	4
5. Franklin Central .....	26	14. Harrison, Evansville ...	4
5. Lebanon .....	26	16. Greencastle .....	2
8. Beech Grove .....	15	16. Bosse, Evansville .....	2
9. North, Evansville .....	12	16. Columbus .....	2
		16. Seymour .....	2

#### EAST CHICAGO

95 Lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Tim Smith, Hammond Gavit; 3, Gary Bunch, LaPorte; 4, Steve Powers, Calumet.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Hultquist, Hammond Technical Vocational; 2, Blas Munoz, Gary Edison; 3, Marion Hoffman, Lowell; 4, Jerry Heying, Chesterton.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Castillo, Gary Edison; 2, Mike Leland, Hammond Clark; 3, Rick Watson, Lowell; 4, Charles Ford, LaPorte.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Ramos, Gary Edison; 2, Chuck Jones, Chesterton; 3, Steve Provance, Hammond Technical; 4, Jim Watson, Lowell.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Thornton, Hammond High; 2, Clustis Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Mike Hickey, Crown Point; 4, John Cambre, Gary Wirt.

133 Lbs.—Patrick Bobalik, Hammond Noll; 2, Leonard Girard, Twin Lakes; 3, Lee Garza, Gary Edison; 4, Jim McGee, Chesterton.



- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry McMillen, Lowell; 2, Greg Looman, Gavit; 3, Steve Weiss, Gary Wirt; 4, Frank Swigon, Gary Andreadan.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Sydney Popa, Gary Emerson; 2, Richard Nawrocki, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Robert Murfin, Hammond Gavit; 4, Eric Lindborg, Twin Lakes.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Paarlberg, Crown Point; 2, James Murcheck, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Steve Mudd, Hammond High; 4, Paul Mather, Emerson.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Trepanier, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Dennis Bond, Hammond Gavit; 3, Mike Hughes, Lowell; 4, Larry Ballard, East Gary Edison.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Elias Hardy, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Dave Hodge, Crown Point; 3, William Thegze; 4, Rick Wozniak, Gary Wirt.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Norbert Sims, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Fred Linder, Portage; 3, Terry Cotham, Hammond Technical; 4, George Barton, Crown Point.

#### INDIVIDUAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Edison .....	36	11. Chesterton .....	12
2. Gary Gavit .....	34	12. Bishop Noll .....	11
3. E. Chicago Roosevelt ...	27	13. Twin Lakes .....	10
4. Crown Point .....	26	14. Portage .....	8
4. Lowell .....	26	14. Hammond Clark .....	8
6. Gary Horace Mann ....	22	14. Gary Wirt .....	8
7. Gary Roosevelt .....	20	17. La Porte .....	7
7. Hammond Tech .....	20	18. Gary Andreadan .....	2
9. Hammond High .....	16	18. Calumet .....	2
10. Gary Emerson .....	13	18. East Gary Edison .....	2

#### INDIANAPOLIS

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Douglas Watson, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Terry Ransdale, Lawrence Central; 3, Mark Stroh, North Central; 4, Jack Froman, Brookville.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Stephen Startzman, Lawrence Central; 2, William Robinson, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Curtis McClendon, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Dave Ebert, Greenfield.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert McKee, Indianapolis Northwest; 2, Dennis Wilhelm, Warren Central; 3, Mike Clevenger, New Castle; 4, Richard Villegas, Ben Davis.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Donald Dotlich, Indianapolis Northwest; 3, Mike Duel, Indianapolis Cathedral; 4, John Sears, New Castle.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Keenan, Warren Central; 2, Duane Farris, Decatur Central; 3, Richey Harmon, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Jerry Goodwin, New Castle.

- 133 Lbs.—Champion, David Kern, Indianapolis Cathedral; 2, Lynn Worthington, New Castle; 3, Gregory Webb, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Kenneth Reddick, Warren Central.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Leroy Avery Indianapolis Tech; 2, David Ratliff, Pike; 3, David Wildman, Ben Davis; 4, Roland McDonald, New Castle.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Smith, Carmel; 2, John Radez, Indianapolis Cathedral; 3, Robert Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Howard Eaton, Richmond.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Blackwell, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Eric Estridge, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, William Hasbrook, Indianapolis Cathedral; 4, Mike Ebert, Greenfield.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Eugene Kappel, Ben Davis; 2, Steve Ward, Richmond; 3, Keith Kerchner, Carmel; 4, William Reynolds, Warren Central.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Savidge, Carmel; 2, John Moyer, Indianapolis Attucks; 3, James DeLoney, Richmond; 4, Mickel Ensminger, Indianapolis Tech (Disqualified).

**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Clarence Price, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Steven Price, Indianapolis Manual; 3, Gary Shrum, Warren Central; 4, Marshall Kern, Richmond.

#### INDIVIDUAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Shortridge .....	36	11. Richmond .....	17
2. Indpls. Cathedral .....	28	12. Indpls. Tech .....	11
2. Carmel .....	28	13. Indpls. Manual .....	9
4. Warren Central .....	27	13. Indpls. Attucks .....	9
5. Indianapolis Arlington ..	25	15. Decatur Central .....	8
6. Lawrence Central .....	20	15. Pike .....	8
6. Northwest .....	20	17. North Central .....	4
8. Indianapolis Washington	19	17. Greenfield .....	4
8. New Castle .....	19	19. Brookville .....	2
10. Ben Davis .....	18		

#### LAFAYETTE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Wise, Muncie Central; 2, Dan Jaurigue, Decatur; 3, Randy Kreider, Elkhart; 4, Albert Gammage, South Bend Riley.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Kaiser, Clay; 2, Paul Henry, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 3, David Weist, Union City; 4, John Bachman, Elkhart.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Horis Russell, South Bend Adams; 2, Floyd Lawler, Anderson; 3, Quentin Whitelaw, Elkhart; 4, Dave Leon, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Hughes, Muncie Southside; 2, Dana Reafsnider, Concord; 3, Coleman Hatcher, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Robert Rosenfeld, South Bend Riley.



- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John Mosby, South Bend Adams; 2, Darrell Reeves, Muncie South Side; 3, Tom Brooks, Ft. Wayne South Side; 4, Kirby Smith, Elkhart.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, William Hill, South Bend Adams; 2, Scottie Sparks, Anderson; 3, Gary Kratzer, Elkhart; 4, John Denisten, Ft. Wayne South Side.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Joel Grandstaff, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Mike Cleveland, Lakeland; 3, George Ledbetter, Madison Heights; 4, Joe Adkisson, South Ben Washington.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Mickey Janes, Anderson; 2, Thomas Daniels, South Bend Central; 3, John Campbell, Jintown; 4, Kip Lutes, Decatur.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Krazit, Elkhart; 2, Mike Christian, South Bend Riley; 3, Curtis Booker, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Dave Robbins, West Lafayette.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Ole Galloway, South Bend Riley; 2, Bruce Marsh, Muncie Central; 3, Simon Jackson, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Richard Light, Elkhart.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Donhauser, Muncie Central; 2, Ed Mattingly, New Haven; 3, Larry Estes, Clay; 4, Ray Boyle, Lakeland.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Gregory Matafin, South Bend Central; 2, Chuck Streeter, Elkhart; 3, Larry Lawrence, New Haven; 4, Bob Kempher, Marion.

#### INDIVIDUAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart .....	38	12. Decatur .....	11
1. South Bend Adams .....	38	13. Ft. Wayne	
3. Muncie Central .....	30	Central Catholic .....	10
4. Anderson .....	27	13. Lakeland .....	10
5. South Bend Riley .....	23	15. Concord .....	9
6. South Bend Central ....	20	16. Union City .....	5
6. Muncie Southside .....	20	17. Jintown .....	4
8. Fort Wayne Southside ..	18	17. Madison Heights .....	4
9. Washington Clay .....	17	19. Marion .....	2
10. Fort Wayne Central ....	13	19. South Bend Washington	2
10. New Haven .....	13	19. West Lafayette .....	2

### RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEET

#### SOUTHPORT

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Cummins, Logansport; 2, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Douglas Watson, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Jerry Wise, Muncie Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Estes, New Albany; 2, Stephen Startzman, Lawrence Central; 3, Walter Hultquist, Hammond Tech; 4, Robert Kaiser, South Bend Clay.

- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Castillo, Gary Edison; 2, Horris Russell, South Bend Adams; 3, Robert McKee, Indianapolis Northwest; 4, Rick Bagby, Evansville North.
- 120-Lbs.—Champion, Everett Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Mike Ramos, Gary Edison; 3, Michael Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Robert Hughes, Muncie Southside.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John Mosby, South Bend Adams; 2, Dale Barnard, Franklin Central; 3, Walter Thornton, Hammond High; 4, Robert Keenan, Warren Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Sidebottom, Southport; 2, William Hill, South Bend Adams; 3, David Kern, Indianapolis Cathedral; 4, Patrick Bobalik, Hammond Noll.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry McMillen, Lowell; 2, David Pavey, New Albany; 3, Leroy Avery, Indianapolis Tech; 4, Joel Grandstaff, Ft. Wayne Southside.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Smith, Carmel; 2, Mickey Janes, Anderson; 3, Randy Carver, Crawfordsville; 4, Sydney Popa, Gary Emerson.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Blackwell, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, James Miller, Lebanon; 3, Gary Paarlberg, Crown Point; 4, Steve Krazit, Elkhart.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Ole Galloway, South Bend Riley; 2, Larry Denker, Beech Grove; 3, Eugene Kappel, Ben Davis; 4, Joe Trepanier, Gary Horace Mann.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Savidge, Carmel; 2, Elias Hardy, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Bill Hape, Evansville Reitz; 4, Richard Donhauser, Muncie Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Gregory Matafin, South Bend Central; 2, Tony Rosa, Southport; 3, Norbert Sims, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Clarence Price, Indianapolis Shortridge.

#### INDIVIDUAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Adams .....	28	15. Anderson .....	8
2. Carmel .....	22	15. Beech Grove .....	8
3. New Albany .....	20	15. Lebanon .....	8
3. Gary Edison .....	20	18. Ben Davis .....	5
5. Southport .....	19	18. Evansville Reitz .....	5
5. Franklin Central .....	19	20. Crawfordsville .....	4
7. Indpls. Shortridge .....	13	20. Crown Point .....	4
8. South Bend Riley .....	12	20. Gary Roosevelt .....	4
8. Logansport .....	12	20. Hammond High .....	4
10. South Bend Central ....	11	20. Hammond Tech .....	4
10. Lowell .....	11	20. Indianapolis Arlington ..	4
12. Gary Horace Mann ....	10	20. Indianapolis Cathedral ..	4
13. East Chicago Roosevelt..	9	20. Indianapolis Northwest..	4
13. Lawrence Central .....	9		



## STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

### PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High
1964	Southport
1965	Indianapolis Arlington
1966	South Bend Adams



SOUTH BEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL  
1966 State Wrestling Champions



# FINANCIAL REPORTS 1966 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 5, 1966

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Ben Davis .....	\$ 251.25	\$ 411.63	\$ .....	\$ 160.38
Bloomington .....	375.00	322.85	52.15	.....
Center Grove .....	244.50	337.88	.....	93.38
Crawfordsville .....	323.50	311.17	12.33	.....
Crown Point .....	278.50	356.70	.....	78.20
East Chicago .....	150.50	360.80	.....	210.30
Elkhart .....	213.50	284.60	.....	71.10
Evansville .....	317.00	412.75	.....	95.75
Gary .....	198.50	484.70	.....	286.20
Hammond .....	378.00	328.05	49.95	.....
Indianapolis Broad Ripple	373.45	502.62	.....	129.17
Muncie .....	247.50	362.18	.....	114.68
New Castle .....	295.00	304.05	.....	9.05
New Haven .....	364.00	398.80	.....	34.80
South Bend .....	408.00	398.19	9.81	.....
Warren Central .....	301.00	311.52	.....	10.52
TOTALS .....	\$4,719.20	\$5,888.49	\$ 124.24	\$1,293.53
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons).....				\$ 76.80
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies) .....				230.00
TOTAL SECTIONAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA....				\$1,600.33

## 1966 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 12, 1966

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington ..	\$ 761.00	\$ 318.15	\$ 442.85	\$ 221.42	\$ .....
East Chicago ..	732.25	456.78	275.47	137.73	.....
Indianapolis ...	862.25	529.34	332.91	166.45	.....
Lafayette .....	403.75	257.80	145.95	72.98	.....
TOTALS ..	\$2,759.25	\$1,562.07	\$1,197.18	\$ 598.58	.....
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons).....					\$ 19.20
Income from Regional Meets .....			\$ 579.38		

# 1966 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 19, 1966

Receipts .....	\$3,292.55
Expenditures:	
Referees: (Donald Hinds, Indianapolis) ....	\$ 50.42
(Clifford Myers, Bloomington).....	56.72
(Dean Sangalis, Highland) .....	73.80
(Don Kennedy, Greenfield).....	38.64
Printing .....	239.72
Tickets .....	63.80
Police .....	20.00
Help .....	429.80
Incidentals .....	7.52
TOTAL .....	\$980.42 \$ 980.42
BALANCE .....	\$2,312.13
One-half Balance to Center School (Southport) .....	\$1,156.00
One-half Balance to IHSAA.....	\$1,156.13
Paid by IHSAA:	
Charles B. Dyer (Trophy) .....	68.80
Herff Jones Company (Medals) .....	125.97
Paid by IHSAA .....	\$194.77
Income from IHSAA State Meet .....	\$ 961.36



## SWIMMING

Forty-three high school teams were entered in the Sectional Swimming Meets. This was an increase of seven over the previous year and comprised the largest field in the history of the tourney series.

Columbus, Frankfort, Griffith and South Bend Washington sponsored sectionals. Griffith, with its excellent new swimming facilities sponsored a sectional for the first time.

Columbus was the winner at Columbus, Kokomo at Frankfort, Valparaiso at Griffith and South Bend Adams at South Bend Washington.

The State Swimming Meet was held in Royer Pool, Indiana University. A large crowd was again in attendance. South Bend Adams captured its first state championship by amassing a total of 61 points. In second place was Columbus, the defending state champion, with a total of 54 points. Southport placed third.

Eight new meet records were established. This again indicates the progress the entire high school swimming program is making in Indiana.

The only double winner was Gary Thomas of Lafayette Jefferson. He established a new mark in the 200-yard freestyle in the time of 1:49.9. He also won the 100 yard freestyle.

Greg McDonald of Valparaiso broke his own record of last year in the 50 yard freestyle. His time was 22.3.

Another record went to Michael Fitzgerald of South Bend Adams in the 200 yard individual medley in the time of 2:05.

Larry Lammert of Southport broke his own record in the 400 yard freestyle in the phenomenal time of 3:56.9. This qualified him to be placed on the national honor roll.

In the 100 Yard breaststroke James Councilman of Bloomington University High School established a new mark of 1:03.9.

Columbus set a new mark of 1:43.3 in the 200 yard medley relay. Team members were Alan Freeman, Charles Newell, Joe Sheehy and Mike Hill. The 400 yard freestyle relay replaced the 200 yard freestyle relay. South Bend Riley established a new record in this event in the time of 3:28.4.

John (Rein) Lichtenfels established a new mark in the one-meter diving event with a total of 396.40 points.

### SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

The following is reprinted from December 1965 Bulletin.

February 12, 1966

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1966 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

#### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS:

1. Columbus
2. Frankfort
3. Griffith
4. South Bend Washington

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS:

Trials: 9:30 A.M. Finals 2:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

#### ORDER OF EVENTS—TRIALS AND FINALS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
- 5.\* One-meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
- 9.\*\* 400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

\*In the Trials, semifinals in diving will follow 400-Yard Freestyle Relay—12 highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest qualify for finals.

\*\*No Trials

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 7.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official judges and timekeepers in the sectional tournament.

#### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50c) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

#### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 2, 1966, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.



## CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The Student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be sent to the IHSAA Office with the official entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays.

## AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie, the ribbon will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for ribbon. In all ties points shall be divided equally. A championship trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

## SECTIONAL SCORING

The scoring of places shall be:

Relays: 14-10-8-6-4-2.

All other events: 7-5-4-3-2-1.

Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.

## ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities.

## EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

## STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first, second, third place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or betters the state time standards in the sectional shall qualify for the state meet.

The qualifying time must be achieved in the **FINALS** of the sectional meet. Preliminary times may not be used as a basis for time qualification. If a second race is necessary, it shall follow that race immediately. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

## STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

200-Yard Medley Relay	1:53.0
200-Yard Freestyle	2:02.6
50-Yard Freestyle	24.6
200-Yard Individual Medley	2:21.1
One-meter Springboard Diving	272.25
100-Yard Butterfly	1:00.4
100-Yard Freestyle	53.8
100-Yard Backstroke	1:02.6
400-Yard Freestyle	4:30.5
100-Yard Breaststroke	1:10.7
400-Yard Freestyle Relay	3:36.0

## WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 2, 1966. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 18 and 19, 1966

The twenty-ninth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in Royer Pool, Indiana University. (John J. Ray, Principal, University High School, will serve as center principal.)

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 18

7:00 P.M.

7:30 P.M.

\*400 Yard Freestyle Trials

\*\*Diving Trials

\*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

\*\*Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 19

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

## ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. One-Meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
- 9.\* 400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

\*No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

During swimming events the diving pool will be closed. While springboard diving is being held, the swimming pool will be closed. No contestant will be permitted in a pool except those actually competing in that event.

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.



3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

#### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee for Friday night shall be fifty cents (50c) and seventy-five cents (75c) per session Saturday. Season tickets shall be \$1.50.

#### AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie the medal will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for the medal. In all ties points shall be divided equally.

#### ENTRIES:

Contestants shall consist of first, second, third place qualifiers in all events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.

#### WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 2, 1966.

### RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

#### COLUMBUS

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Alan Freeman, Charles Newell, Joe Sheehy, Mike Hill; 2, Southport; 3, Lawrence Central; 4, New Albany; 5, Franklin; 6, Bloomington University. Time—1:45.0
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, James Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Larry Lammert, Southport; 3, Mike Rogina, Columbus; 4, Deitz Wolfe, New Albany; 5, David Bartlett, Bloomington University; 6, Bob Abell, New Albany. Time—1:53.5
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Tom Geiman, Speedway; 2, Clyde Townsend, New Albany; 3, Victor Thompson, Columbus; 4, John Patronskey, Southport; 5, Tom Canter, New Albany; 6, John Norton, Franklin. Time—23.4
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Counsilman, Bloomington University; 2, Kenneth King, Speedway; 3, Jim Graninger, Columbus; 4, Steve Woods, New Albany; 5, Craig Larson, Lawrence Central; 6, Mike Yoakam, Bloomington University. Time—2:12.7

One-Meter Diving—1, Jerry Gray, Columbus; 2, Rick Newman, Southport; 3, Jim Krampf, Bloomington University; 4, Phil Mull, New Albany; 5, Joe Hale, New Albany; 6, Don Muir, Speedway.

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Mike Jaimet, Speedway; 3, Bob Knox, Columbus; 4, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central; 5, Mike Tacket, Franklin; 6, Jim Geiman, Speedway. Time—54.8

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Tom Geiman, Speedway; 2, Joe Brink, Southport; 3, Scott Rieke, Columbus; 4, Lance Brinson, Bloomington University; 5, Carey Hill, Columbus; 6, David Bartlett, Bloomington University. Time—52.0

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Gary Barnes, Southport; 2, Alan Freeman, Columbus; 3, Charles Johnson, Lawrence Central; 4, Dick Clodfelter, Franklin; 5, Steve Rager, Columbus; 6, Ed Snook, New Albany. Time—1:00.9

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, James Sheehy, Columbus; 3, James Hignite, Columbus; 4, Kenneth King, Speedway; 5, Deitz Wolfe, New Albany; 6, Otto Rogers, Bloomington University. Time—4:03.1

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Counsilman, Bloomington University; 2, Charles Newell, Columbus; 3, David Brunoehler, Southport; 4, Rick Stacy, New Albany; 5, Mark Baker, Columbus; 6, Mike Cannon, Franklin. Time—1:04.1

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Joe Brink, Joe Pearson, John Patronskey; Bob Snow. 2, Columbus; 3, New Albany; 4, Lawrence Central; 5, Bloomington University. Time—3:35.0

Winning School—Columbus, 91 points

Individual Point Winner—James Counsilman, Bloomington University, 13 points

#### FRANKFORT

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members: Mike Abrell, Clark Crouse, Tom Perrin, Paul LaBerteaux; 2, Frankfort; 3, Kokomo; 4, West Lafayette; 5, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Muncie Burris. Time—1:50.5

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Thomas, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, David Roberts, Kokomo; 3, Greg Dieterly, Kokomo; 4, Roy Livingston, West Lafayette; 5, Rett Lucas, Frankfort; 6, Nathan Leech, Marion. Time—1:52.7



- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, John Knoll, Frankfort; 2, James Webb, Muncie Central; 3, Bill Braswell, West Lafayette; 4, Sam Wearly, Muncie Burris; 5, David Gudgel, Muncie Central; 6, Gene Brauer, Frankfort. Time—24.0
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 2, Jim Sharp, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Raymond Davidson, Kokomo; 4, Steve Page, Muncie Central; 5, Jerry Green, Muncie Central; 6, John Bever, Marion. Time—2:09.4
- One-Meter Diving—1, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 2, Bruce Phillips, Muncie Burris; 3, Dave Compton, Frankfort; 4, William Howard, Carroll; 5, Bob Talbott, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, John McClellan, Muncie Central.
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Thomas Perrin, Muncie Central; 2, Tie—Jim Brown, West Lafayette and Chuck Hurd, Frankfort; 4, William Fulton, Muncie Central; 5, Mark Schwallenberg, Kokomo; 6, John Fleetemeyer, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—57.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Thomas, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Gene Brauer, Frankfort; 3, Douglas Cook, Kokomo; 4, John Bever, Marion; 5, Jon Sallee, Muncie Burris; 6, David Richardson, Muncie Burns. Time—51.2
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 2, Mike Abrell, Muncie Central; 3, Jim Smith, Frankfort; 4, Jim Andrew, West Lafayette; 5, Phil Stevens, Kokomo; 6, Steve Page, Muncie Central. Time—57.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Brad Zirkle, Kokomo; 2, Roger Ridenour, Kokomo; 3, Jerry Green, Muncie Central; 4, Randall Beavers, Muncie Central; 5, Tie: Terry Edwards, Lafayette Jefferson, Doug Shekell, Anderson. Time—4:32.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Steve Mugg, Kokomo; 2, Jim Sharp, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Jay McKinney, Frankfort; 4, Charlie Jones, Anderson; 5, Tie—Larry Lane, West Lafayette, and Douglas Gillam, Kokomo. Time—1:08.4
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Raymond Davidson, Douglas Cook, Greg Dieterly, David Roberts. 2, Muncie Central; 3, Frankfort; 4, Anderson; 5, Marion; 6, Madison Heights. Time—3:38.6

Winning School—Kokomo, 83 1/2 points

Individual Point Winners—Pat Kubly, Kokomo, 14 points and Gary Thomas, Lafayette Jefferson, 14 points

#### SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Adams. Team Members: Paul Goetz, Richard Rosenstein, Michael Zablocki, Jeffrey Hauflaire. 2, Central; 3, Riley; 4, Penn; 5, Mishawaka; 6, LaSalle. Time—1:46.4

- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Scott Madison, Adams; 2, James Olson, Jackson; 3, Bob Price, Riley; 4, William Fitzgerald, Adams; 5, David Martinez, Washington; 6, Larry Barnett, Mishawaka. Time—1:59.1

- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Dennis Stiles, Central; 2, Joseph Villegan, Washington; 3, Patrick Williams, Central; 4, Thomas Decker, Adams; 5, Bill Coleman, Mishawaka; 6, Joseph Hauflaire, Adams. Time—22.8

- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Michael Fitzgerald, Adams; 2, James Herreman, Adams; 3, Joe Saylor, Riley; 4, Douglas Jessup, Jackson; 5, Steve Iden, Mishawaka; 6, Jerry Coddens, Central. Time—2:08.3

- One-Meter Diving—1, John Lichtenfels, Adams; 2, Gary Gibboney, Adams; 3, Fred Meyers, Mishawaka; 4, Donald Hans, Central; 5, Paul Holsinger, Penn; 6, David King, Elkhart.

- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Michael Zablocki, Adams; 2, Mike Wheeler, Riley; 3, James Basil, Washington; 4, Jerry Vancik, Central; 5, Frank Fahey, Adams; 6, Mike Marrow, Riley. Time—56.2

- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, E. G. White, Riley; 2, Thomas Schragar, Adams; 3, Gerry Sechrist, Adams; 4, Bill Coleman, Mishawaka; 5, Craig Hitchcock, Jackson; 6, Dennis Aguirre, Mishawaka. Time—51.9

- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Paul Goetz, Adams; 2, Jim Nagy, Riley; 3, Timothy Bath, Adams; 4, Ronald Hamilton, Washington; 5, Bart Powell, Penn; 6, Barry Lee, Central. Time—1:01.4

- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Michael Fitzgerald, Adams; 2, William Fitzgerald, Adams; 3, James Olson, Jackson; 4, Larry Barnett, Mishawaka; 5, Peter Yoder, Goshen; 6, Chris Claus, Riley. Time—4:02.6

- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Gregory Sutton, Washington; 2, Jack Nagy, Riley; 3, Michael Nova, Adams; 4, Richard Rosenstein, Adams; 5, Gary Zolman, Washington; 6, Ronald Moore, Jackson. Time—1:06.1

- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Riley. Team Members: Joe Saylor, Bob Price, Mike Wheeler, E. G. White; 2, Adams; 3, Washington; 4, Penn; 5, LaSalle. Time—3:29.5

Winning School—Adams, 110 points

Individual Point Winner—Mike Fitzgerald, 14 points

#### GRIFFITH

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Valparaiso. Team Members: Greg MacDonald, Robert Magyar, Dick Swisher, Mike McBain; 2, Bishop Noll; 3, LaPorte; 4, Gary Wirt; 5, Munster; 6, Lew Wallace, Gary. Time—1:48.7



200 Yard Freestyle—1, John Witzgall, Michigan City Elston; 2, George Foley, Lew Wallace, Gary; 3, Tom Witt, Bishop Noll; 4, Dan Vaughn, Griffith; 5, Kurt Schwan, Valparaiso; 6, William Higer, Valparaiso. Time—2:04.0

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg MacDonald, Valparaiso; 2, James McNiece, Lew Wallace; 3, Chuck Walsko, Whiting; 4, George Bogdanich, Lew Wallace; 5, Bill Levin, Horace Mann; 6, Albert Stuhlmacher, Griffith. Time—22.8

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Robert Magyar, Valparaiso; 2, Frank Heckman, Valparaiso; 3, Robert Pasztor, Bishop Noll; 4, Martin Reitz, Hammond; 5, Rod Wilson, Griffith; 6, Mel Justak, Bishop Noll. Time—2:26.2

One-Meter Diving—1, David Bishop, Lew Wallace; 2, Tom Rice, Bishop Noll; 3, Robert Donley, Portage; 4, Dave Swihart, Valparaiso; 5, Charles Atkins, Hammond; 6, Jay Eastlund, Gary Wirt.

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Nick Nau, Bishop Noll; 2, Jeff Kidder, Munster; 3, Joe Bardos, Whiting; 4, David Pelis, LaPorte; 5, William Chapin, LaPorte; 6, Larry Hall, Valparaiso. Time—1:00.4

100 Yard Freestyle—1, James McNiece, Lew Wallace; 2, Ken Curosh, Whiting; 3, Travis Deal, Valparaiso; 4, Bob Thompson, Gary Wirt; 5, Dan Vaughn, Griffith; 6, Sumner Nelson, Munster. Time—54.2

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Mike McBain, Valparaiso; 2, Tim Nelson, Portage; 3, John Schreiner, Bishop Noll; 4, Terry Idu, Bishop Noll; 5, Glen Curtis, Michigan City Elston; 6, Robert Burns, Lew Wallace. Time—1:03.0

400 Yard Freestyle—1, George Foley, Lew Wallace; 2, William Higer, Valparaiso; 3, Alex Kozlowski, Bishop Noll; 4, Steven Drozda, Bishop Noll; 5, Lewis Royce, Griffith; 6, William Chapin, LaPorte. Time—4:36.9

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Dick Swisher, Valparaiso; 2, Ron Zulich, Valparaiso; 3, William Baron, Bishop Noll; 4, Bruce Engle, LaPorte; 5, Mark Lefor, Bishop Noll; 6, Rich Dierolf, Gary Wirt. Time—1:07.3

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Valparaiso. Team Members: Larry Hall, Noel Johnson, Steve Larson, Kurt Schwan; 2, Bishop Noll; 3, Michigan City Elston; 4, Whiting; 5, Griffith; 6, Lew Wallace. Time—3:48.3

Winning School—Valparaiso, 81 points

Individual Point Winners—Greg MacDonald, Valparaiso, 10.5 points; Robert Magyar, Valparaiso, 10.5 points; Dick Swisher, Valparaiso, 10.5 points; Mike McBain, Valparaiso, 10.5 points

## RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

### INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Alan Freeman, Charles Newell, Joe Sheehy, Mike Hill; 2, South Bend Adams; 3, Southport; 4, South Bend Central; 5, Kokomo; 6, Lawrence Central. Time—1:43.3\*

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Thomas, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Larry Lammert, Southport; 3, Jim Sheehy, Columbus; 4, Mike Rogina, Columbus; 5, David Roberts, Kokomo; 6, James Olson, South Bend Jackson. Time—1:49.9\*

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg McDonald, Valparaiso; 2, Dennis Stites, South Bend Central; 3, Thomas Geiman, Speedway; 4, Patrick Williams, South Bend Central; 5, John Knoll, Frankfort; 6, James McNiece, Gary Lew Wallace. Time—22.3\*

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Michael Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 2, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 3, Jim Counsilman, Bloomington University; 4, James Sharp, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Steven Woods, New Albany; 6, Raymond Davidson, Kokomo. Time—2:05.0\*

One-Meter Diving—1, Rein Lichtenfeld, South Bend Adams; 2, Rick Newman, Southport; 3, Gary Gibboney, South Bend Adams; 4, Jim Krampf, Bloomington University; 5, Jerry Gray, Columbus; 6, Jim Barber, Kokomo. Total Points—396.40\*

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Michael Zablocki, South Bend Adams; 3, Robert Knox, Columbus; 4, Thomas Perrin, Muncie Central; 5, Jerry Vancik, South Bend Central; 6, James Basil, South Bend Washington. Time—54.3

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Thomas, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, G. White, South Bend Riley; 3, Joe Brink, Southport; 4, Tom Geiman, Speedway; 5, Thomas Schragger, South Bend Adams; 6, Scott Ricke, Columbus. Time—50.7

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 2, Paul Goetz, South Bend Adams; 3, Charles Johnson, Lawrence Central; 4, Alan Freeman, Columbus; 5, Gary Barnes, Southport; 6, Mike Abrell, Muncie Central. Time—57.4

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, Michael Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 3, James Sheehy, Columbus; 4, Williams Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 5, Kenneth King, Speedway; 6, James Hignite, Columbus. Time—3:56.9\*

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Counsilman, Bloomington University; 2, Charles Newell, Columbus; 3, Gregory Sutton, South Bend Washington; 4, Michael Nova, South Bend Adams; 5, Jack Nagy, South Bend Riley; 6, Dick Swisher, Valparaiso. Time—1:03.9\*



400 Yard Freestyle—1, South Bend Riley. Team Members: Joe Saylor, Bob Price, Mike Wheeler, E. G. White; 2, South Bend Adams; 3, Southport; 4, Columbus; 5, South Bend Washington; 6, Kokomo. Time—3:28.4\*

Winning School—South Bend Adams, 61 points

Individual Point Winner—Gary Thomas, Lafayette Jefferson 14 points

**\*State Record**

## PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge

1929—Whiting

1930—Whiting

\*1931—South Bend Central

1932—South Bend Central

1933—Whiting

1934—South Bend Central

1935—South Bend Central

1936—Hammond

1937—Gary Horace Mann  
and South Bend Central

1938—South Bend Central

1939—South Bend Central

1940—Hammond

1941—Hammond

1942—Hammond

1943—Hammond

1944-1950—IHSAA Meets  
discontinued

1951—Hammond

1952—Hammond

1953—Gary Horace Mann

1954—Hammond

1955—South Bend Central

1956—South Bend Riley

1957—South Bend Riley

1958—South Bend Riley

1959—Columbus

1960—Columbus

1961—Columbus

1962—South Bend Riley

1963—Columbus

1964—Columbus

1965—Columbus

1966—South Bend Adams

\*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.



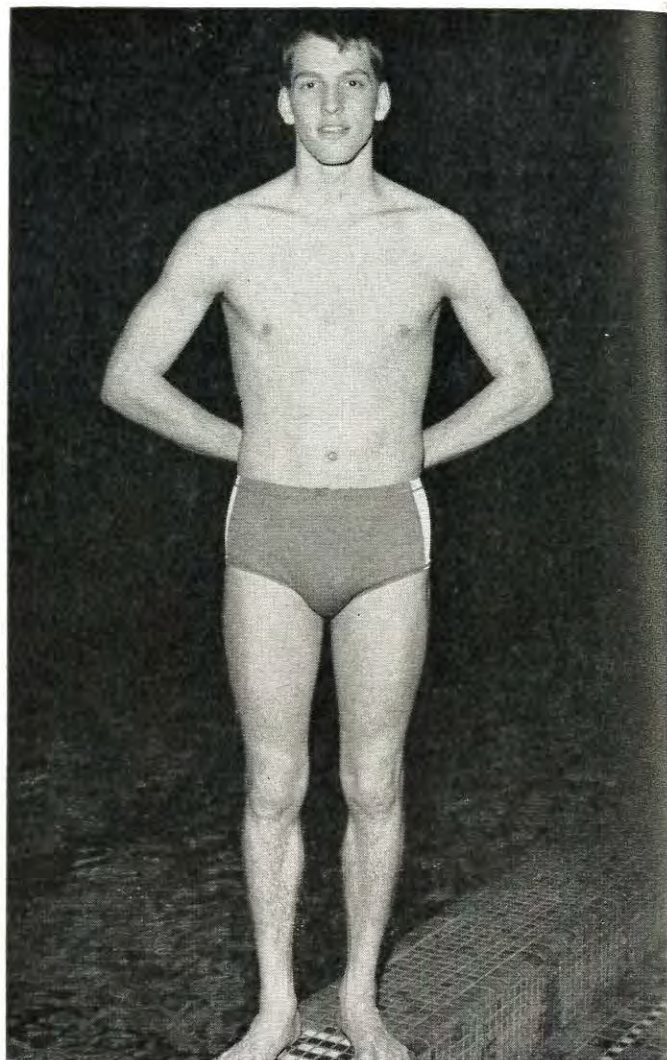


SOUTH BEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL  
1966 State Swimming Champions



GREG MacDONALD  
Valparaiso Senior High School  
50 Yard Free Style-State Record



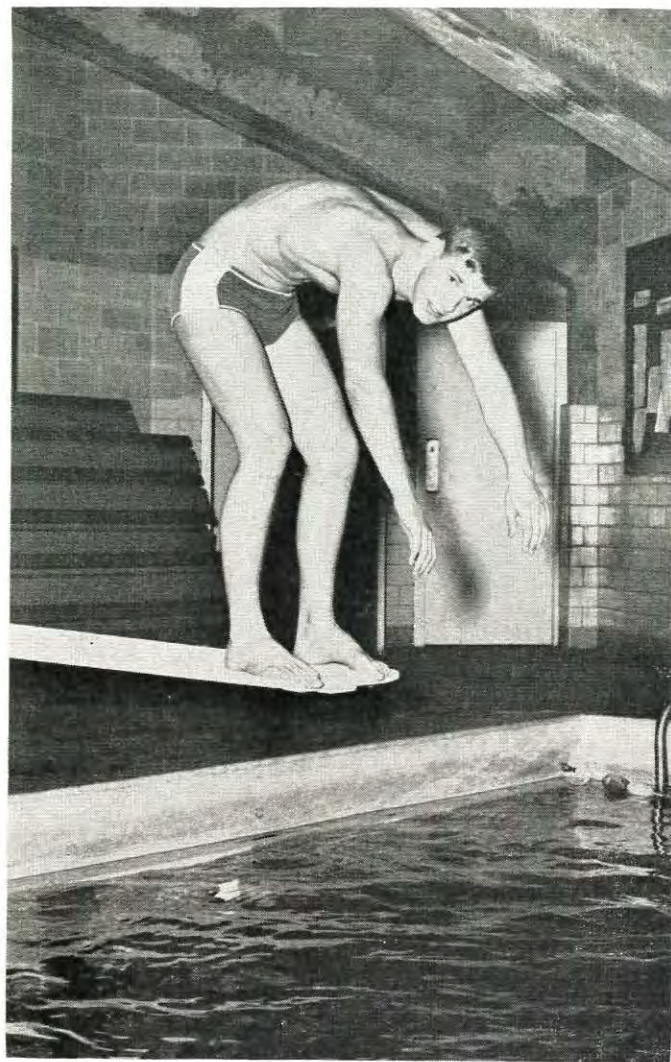


GARY THOMAS  
Lafayette Jefferson High School  
200 Yard Free Style-State Record



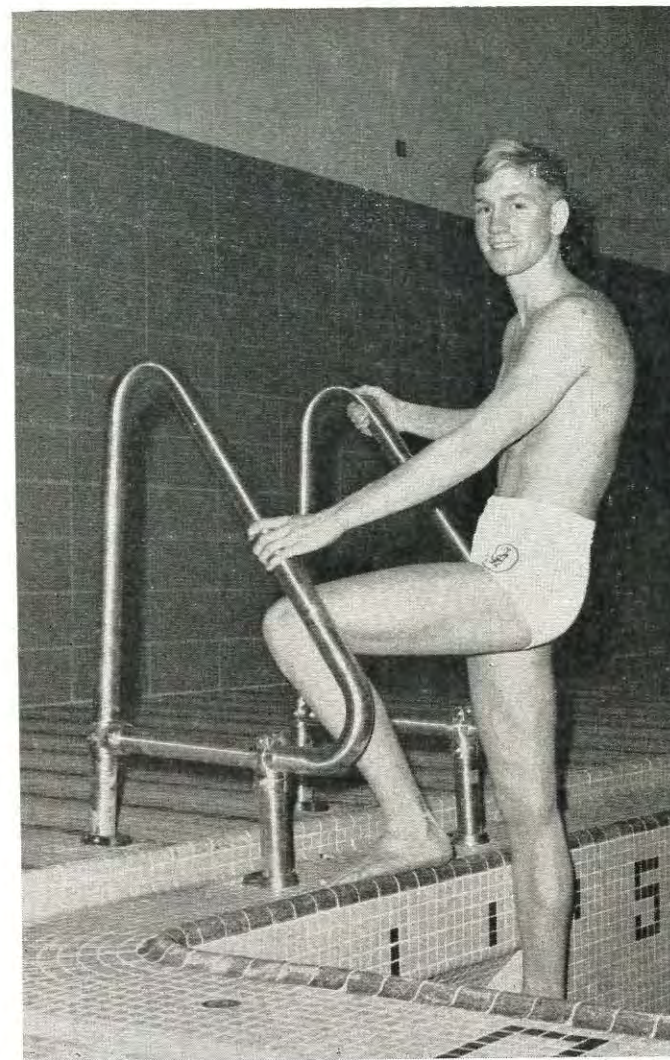
MIKE FITZGERALD  
South Bend Riley High School  
200 Yard Individual Medley  
State Record





**LARRY LAMMERT**  
Southport High School  
400 Yard Free Style  
State Record

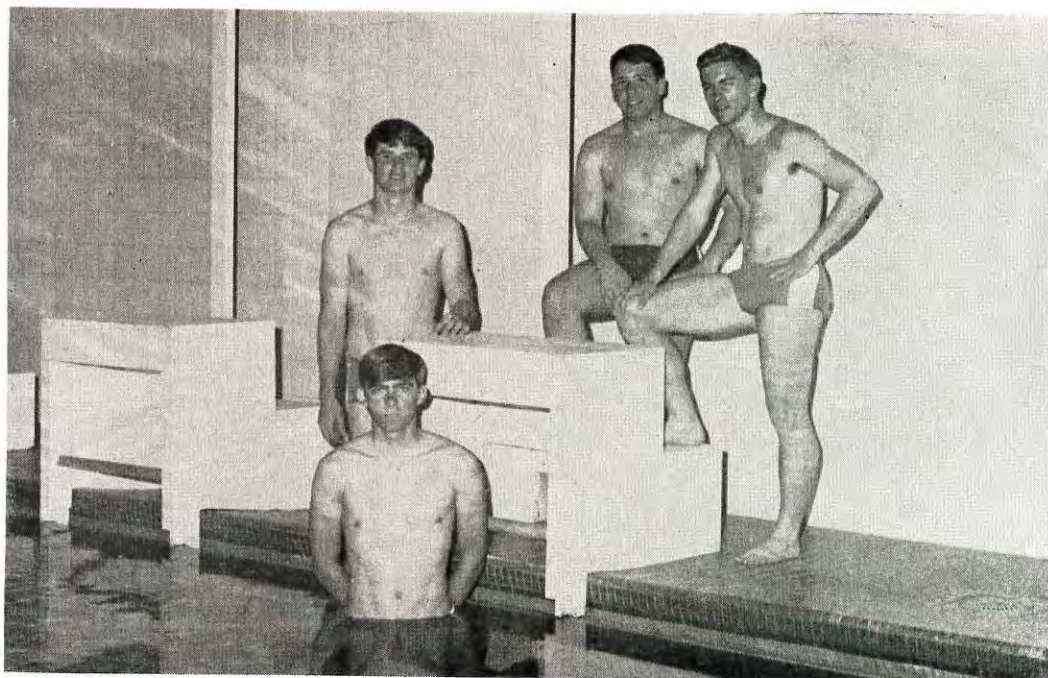
228



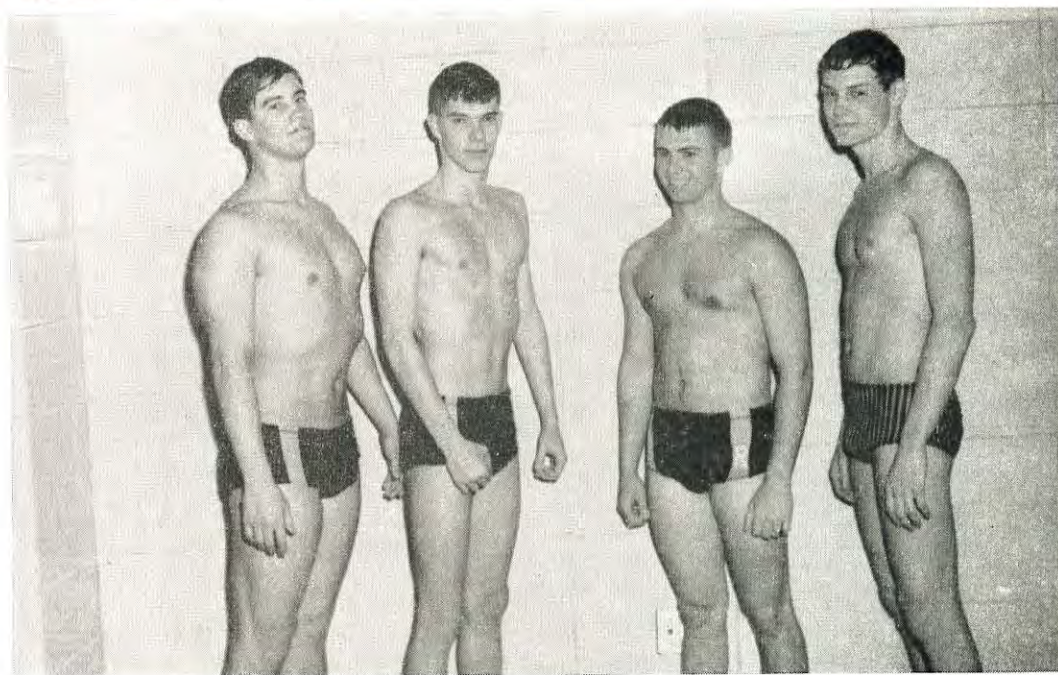
**JOHN LICHTENFELS**  
South Bend Riley High School  
1 Meter Diving Champion

229





**COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL**  
**200 Yard Medley Relay**  
**State Record**



**SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL**  
**400 Yard Free Style Relay Team**  
**State Record**



## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### 1966 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

February 12, 1966

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Columbus .....	\$ 126.00	\$ 220.08	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 94.08
Frankfort .....	103.50	77.00	26.50	13.25	.....
Griffith .....	141.00	287.21	.....	.....	146.21
South Bend ...	154.00	137.10	16.90	8.45	.....
<b>TOTALS ..</b>	<b>\$ 524.50</b>	<b>\$ 721.39</b>	<b>\$ 43.40</b>	<b>\$ 21.70</b>	<b>\$ 240.29</b>
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....					40.80
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies) .....					57.50
					<b>\$ 338.59</b>
<b>TOTAL SECTIONAL DEFICIT .....</b>					<b>\$ 316.89</b>

### 1966 STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 18 and 19, 1966

<b>Receipts .....</b>	<b>\$1,428.25</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>	
Fred Kahms, Starter .....	\$ 91.52
Help .....	681.23
Incidentals .....	113.20
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$885.95</b>
<b>BALANCE .....</b>	<b>542.30</b>
One-half Balance to Center School (Bloomington U.)...	\$ 271.15
One-half Balance to IHSAA .....	271.15
<b>Paid by IHSAA:</b>	
Charles B. Dyer (Trophy) .....	\$ 43.80
Herff Jones Company (Medals) .....	221.06
<b>Paid by IHSAA .....</b>	<b>\$264.86</b>
<b>Income from IHSAA State Meet .....</b>	<b>\$ 6.29</b>

## BASKETBALL

The fifty-sixth annual state high school basketball championship was won by Michigan City Elston High School. It was the first state championship for the Red Devils.

Michigan City won with a convincing 63-52 victory over four time runnerup Indianapolis Arsenal Technical. At the end of the first quarter Tech led 17-15. The second quarter was played on about even terms and at the half-way point the score was tied 30-30. Michigan City scored ten straight points near the end of the third quarter. About the same time Tech lost its basket eye. The score at the end of the third stop was 48-38 in favor of Michigan City. Tech fought furiously during the last quarter but Michigan City was able to maintain its lead which had become too large to overcome.

In the first afternoon game, Michigan City Elston High School won with unexpected ease over East Chicago Washington High School. The Senators from East Chicago Washington led at the first stop 21-20. This lead was short lived as from this point it was all Michigan City. The Red Devils led 42-35 at half-time, 59-49 at the end of the third quarter and 81-64 at game's end. Michigan City displayed a sharp, cool and consistent attack while East Chicago Washington suffered fatal cool-shooting spells in every quarter except the first.

In the second afternoon game Indianapolis Technical High School jumped to an early lead over little Cloverdale High School and fought off a determined bid by the Clovers the rest of the way. The Titans led 15-7 at the end of the first quarter. Late in the second quarter Tech led 33-19 before Cloverdale closed the gap to 34-25 at half-time. The Titans still led 48-41 at the third stop but with 1:51 showing on the clock the Clovers had closed the margin to one point, 52-51. However, Tech held on and won 58-51.

The Board of Control unanimously selected James Cadwell of Michigan City Elston High School as the recipient of the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

Consolidation again decreased the number of schools that participated in the sectional tourneys. This year 544 participated as compared to 572 in 1965. Gross receipts were \$1,190,282.28 and total attendance was 1,092,840.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

#### THE FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the 1966 January Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.



## IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series. See pages 18 and 20 for Semi-State and State balls.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. The IHSAA will present a trophy to each sectional winner.

3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tournaments provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. **This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.** Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tournaments prevent difficulties during and after tournaments. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has ruled that all tournaments will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The same rule applies in tournaments as used during the regular season games. There is no "Sudden Death" overtime. See Rule 5, Section 7 of the 1965 Basketball Rules Book.

12. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be fifteen minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game. The first two teams playing in a session shall also be limited to the fifteen minute warm-up period. This fifteen minute period shall be exclusive of announcements and opening ceremonies.

13. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

14. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

15. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- Banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- The use of bands at IHSAA tournaments is not sanctioned.
- No live animal mascots are permitted.

16. **HOME TEAM**—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is **always designated** as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the **Host Team** is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

## SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation fa-



cilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 12 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

### SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

#### 1. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Principal

1 DELAWARE: Daleville

9 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Elwood, Frankton, Highland, Madison Heights, Markleville, Pendleton, St. Mary's

#### 2. ANGOLA

John F. Hammel, Principal

3 DEKALB: Ashley, Eastside, Waterloo

4 LAGRANGE: Lakeland, Prairie Heights, Shippshewanna-Scott, Topeka

3 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton

#### 3. BEDFORD

Elmer G. Dunbar, Principal

8 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Marshall Township, Mitchell, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton

2 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli

#### 4. BLOOMINGTON

Joseph Cull, Principal

5 MONROE: Bloomington, Edgewood, Smithville, Unionville, University

3 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville, Morgantown

#### 5. BLUFFTON

Fred F. Park, Principal

3 ADAMS: Decatur, Decatur Catholic, Monmouth

7 WELLS: Bluffton, Chester Center, Jackson Center, Lancaster Central, Liberty Center, Ossian, Petroleum

#### 6. BOONVILLE

Paul D. Tevault, Principal

2 GIBSON: Haubstadt, Mackey

2 PIKE: Spurgeon, Stendal

1 SPENCER: South Spencer

3 WARRICK: Boonville, Castle, Tecumseh

#### 7. BRAZIL

Jesse E. Pitts, Principal

3 CLAY: Brazil, Staunton, Van Buren

3 OWEN: Gosport, Patrickburg, Spencer

2 PUTNAM: Cloverdale, Reelsville

#### 8. BROWNSBURG

Donald R. French, Principal

6 HENDRICKS: Avon, Brownsburg, Charlton, Danville, Pittsboro, Plainfield

2 MORGAN: Monrovia, Mooresville

#### 9. CARMEL

Dale E. Graham, Principal

6 HAMILTON: Carmel, Fishers, Hamilton Heights, Noblesville, Sheridan, Westfield

1 MADISON: Lapel

1 TIPTON: Tipton

#### 10. CHESTERTON

George Kriviskey, Principal

8 PORTER: Chesterton, Jackson Township, Liberty Township, Morgan Township, Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Township, Wheeler

#### 11. COLUMBUS

Judson S. Erne, Principal

2 BARTHOLOMEW: Columbus, Hauser

1 BROWN: Brown County

2 JOHNSON: Edinburg, Nineveh

3 SHELBY: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Waldron

#### 12. CONNERSVILLE

Glen A. Ross, Principal

3 FAYETTE: Alquina, Connersville, Fayette Central

2 FRANKLIN: Brookville, Laurel

1 HENRY: Straughn

2 UNION: Liberty, Union (College Corner)

#### 13. COVINGTON

Ralph Marshall, Principal

3 FOUNTAIN: Attica, Covington, Fountain Central

1 PARKE: Turkey Run

1 VERMILLION: North Vermillion

3 WARREN: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport



14. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**  
Ward Brown, Principal
- 8 **MONTGOMERY**: Alamo, Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Ladoga, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Waynetown
15. **CROWN POINT**  
Ray M. Rogers, Principal
- 5 **LAKE**: Crown Point, Dyer, Griffith, Lowell, Merrillville
- 3 **PORTER**: Boone Grove, Hebron, Kouts
16. **EAST CHICAGO (Washington, Sponsor)**  
Solomon Puntillo, Principal
- 8 **LAKE**: Calumet, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, Garv Andrean, Gary Edison, Gary Tolleston, Hammond Noll, Hobart
17. **ELKHART**  
Glenn H. Updike, Principal
- 11 **ELKHART**: Bristol, Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jefferson, Jintown, Middlebury, Millersburg, Nappanee, New Paris, Wakarusa
- 1 **ST. JOSEPH**: Penn
18. **EVANSVILLE (Central, Sponsor)**  
Alfred W. Rose, Principal
- 8 **VANDERBURGH**: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi
- 19.&20. **FORT WAYNE (North Side, Sponsor)**  
Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal
- 16 **ALLEN**: Arcola, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Dwenger, Elmhurst, Hoagland, Huntertown, Leo, Luers, Monroeville, New Haven, North Side, Snider, South Side, Woodlan
21. **FRANKFORT**  
Raymond E. Kennedy, Principal
- 1 **CARROLL**: Delphi
- 4 **CLINTON**: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Ross-ville
- 1 **MONTGOMERY**: Linden
- 2 **TIPPECANOE**: East Tipp, Wainwright
22. **FRANKLIN**  
Paul E. Myers, Principal
- 1 **HANCOCK**: New Palestine
- 5 **JOHNSON**: Center Grove, Franklin, Greenwood, Trafalgar, Whiteland
- 2 **SHELBY**: Morristown, Triton Central
23. **GARY**  
John W. Kyle, Director
- 8 **LAKE**: East Gary Edison, Emerson, Froebel, Horace Mann, Lew Wallace, Roosevelt, Wirt, River Forest

24. **GREENCASTLE**  
N. B. McCammon, Principal
- 2 **HENDRICKS**: Cascade, North Salem
- 1 **PARKE**: Rockville
- 5 **PUTNAM**: Bainbridge, Fillmore, Greencastle, Roachdale, Russellville
25. **GREENSBURG**  
James M. Hannah, Principal
- 7 **DECATUR**: Burney, Clarksburg, Greensburg, Jackson Township, New Point, Saint Paul, Sandcreek
- 1 **RUSH**: Milroy
26. **HAMMOND**  
Clyde S. Lyle, Director
- 8 **LAKE**: Hammond Clark, Hammond Gavit, Hammond High, Hammond Morton, Hammond Technical, Highland, Munster, Whiting
27. **HUNTINGBURG**  
Alex Moody, Principal
- 6 **DUBOIS**: Birdseye, Dubois, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper
- 1 **ORANGE**: Springs Valley
- 1 **PIKE**: Winslow
28. **HUNTINGTON**  
Harold S. Johnson, Principal
- 10 **HUNTINGTON**: Andrews, Clear Creek, Huntington, Huntington Catholic, Huntington Township, Lancaster Township, Roanoke, Rock Creek, Salamonie Township, Union Township
29. **INDIANAPOLIS (Arsenal Technical, Sponsor)**  
H. L. Longshore, Principal
- 8 **MARION**: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Ben Davis, Broad Ripple, Cathedral, Crispus Attucks, North Central, Washington
30. **INDIANAPOLIS (Northwest, Sponsor)**  
Kenneth M. Smartz, Principal
- 8 **MARION**: Chatard, Howe, Lawrence Central, Northwest, Scena, Shortridge, Warren Central, Wood
31. **JEFFERSONVILLE**  
Harold Strycker, Principal
- 5 **CLARK**: Borden, Clarksville, Jeffersonville, Providence, Silver Creek
- 2 **FLOYD**: Georgetown, New Albany
- 1 **HARRISON**: Lanesville



32. KENDALLVILLE

- R. W. Tritch, Principal  
2 DEKALB: Auburn, Garrett  
7 NOBLE: Albion, Avilla, Cromwell, Kendallville, Ligonier, Wawaka, Wolf Lake  
1 WHITLEY: Churubusco

33. KENTLAND

- William D. Elbert, Principal  
4 BENTON: Ambia, Boswell, Fowler, Oxford  
1 JASPER: Remington  
5 NEWTON: Brook, Goodland, Kentland, Morocco, Mt. Ayr

34. KNOX

- Roger Laramore, Principal  
2 FULTON: Aubbeenaubbee Township, Rochester  
1 LAPORTE: LaCrosse  
1 MARSHALL: Culver  
2 PULASKI: Monterey, Winamac  
3 STARKE: Knox, North Judson, Oregon-Davis  
1 ST. JOSEPH: Walkerton

35. KOKOMO

- Kenneth W. Crook, Principal  
1 CARROLL: Carroll  
4 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo, Northwestern, Western  
1 MIAMI: Maconaquah  
2 TIPTON: Sharpsville-Prairie, Windfall

36. LAFAYETTE

- Charles J. Martin, Principal  
1 BENTON: Otterbein  
7 TIPPECANOE: Battle Ground, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Montmorenci, Southwestern, West Lafayette

37. LAVILLE

- Roland Young, Principal  
5 MARSHALL: Argos, Bremen, Plymouth, Triton, Tyner  
3 ST. JOSEPH: LaVille, North Liberty, South Bend, Jackson

38. LAWRENCEBURG

- H. P. Harrison, Principal  
5 DEARBORN: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, Moores Hill, North Dearborn  
1 FRANKLIN: Whitewater  
1 OHIO: Rising Sun  
1 SWITZERLAND: Patriot

39. LOGANSPORT

- Hugh Leeman, Principal  
4 CASS: Cass, Caston, Logansport, Pioneer  
1 FULTON: Kewanna  
2 MIAMI: North Miami, Peru  
1 PULASKI: Star City

40. MADISON

- Meredith Thompson, Principal  
3 CLARK: Charlestown, Henryville, New Washington  
4 JEFFERSON: Deputy, Madison, Shawe Memorial, Southwestern  
1 SWITZERLAND: Vevay

41. MANCHESTER

- Kenneth Dunnuck, Principal  
1 FULTON: Akron  
1 KOSCIUSKO: Silver Lake  
5 WABASH: Manchester, Northfield, Southwood, Wabash, White's  
1 WHITLEY: South Whitley

42. MARION

- Arnold W. Spilly, Principal  
1 BLACKFORD: Montpelier  
6 GRANT: Bennett, East Brook, Fairmount, Marion, Mississinewa, Oak Hill  
1 MADISON: Summitville

43. MICHIGAN CITY

- Warren E. Jones, Principal  
7 LAPORTE: LaPorte, Michigan City, Rolling Prairie, Saint Mary's, South Central, Wanatah, Westville  
1 ST. JOSEPH: New Carlisle

44. MILAN

- Walter H. Howard, Principal  
8 RIPLEY: Batesville, Cross Plains, Holton, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, New Marion, Sunman, Versailles

45. MONON

- Louis W. Smith, Principal  
3 JASPER: DeMotte, Rensselaer, Wheatfield  
2 PULASKI: Francesville, Medaryville  
4 WHITE: Frontier, North White, Twin Lakes, Wolcott

46. MUNCIE (Selma, Sponsor)

- Joseph T. Naumcheff, Principal  
12 DELAWARE: Albany, Burris, Central, Cowan, DeSoto, Eaton, Gaston, Harrison Township, Royerton, Selma, Southside, Yorktown



47. **NEW CASTLE**

- James L. Pugh, Principal  
3 HANCOCK: Greenfield, Hancock Central, Mt. Vernon  
7 HENRY: Blue River, Cadiz, Knightstown, Middletown, New Castle, Spiceland, Sulphur Springs

48. **PORTLAND**

- H. S. Brubaker, Principal  
3 ADAMS: Adams Central, Berne, Geneva  
1 BLACKFORD: Hartford City  
4 JAY: Bryant, Dunkirk, Pennville, Portland

49. **PRINCETON**

- Clayton A. Weist, Principal  
5 GIBSON: Ft. Branch, Francisco, Oakland City, Owensville, Princeton  
3 POSEY: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey

50. **RICHMOND**

- R. L. Medcalfe, Principal  
1 HENRY: Lewisville  
1 RANDOLPH: Randolph Southern  
6 WAYNE: Cambridge City, Centerville, Hagerstown, Richmond, Whitewater-Fountain City, Webster-Williamsburg

51. **RUSHVILLE**

- Cyril E. Turner, Principal  
1 HANCOCK: Eastern Hancock  
7 RUSH: Arlington, Carthage, Manilla, Mays, Morton Memorial, New Salem, Rushville

52. **SALEM**

- William Holstine, Jr., Principal  
2 CRAWFORD: Marengo, Milltown  
4 HARRISON: Corydon, Morgan Township, North Central, South Central  
3 WASHINGTON: Eastern, Salem, West Washington

53. **SEYMOUR**

- Robert T. Burton, Principal  
5 JACKSON: Brownstown Central, Clearspring, Crothersville, Medora, Seymour  
1 JENNINGS: North Vernon  
2 SCOTT: Austin, Scottsburg

54. **SOUTH BEND (Washington, Sponsor)**

- Kermit Thompson, Principal  
8 ST. JOSEPH: Mishawaka, South Bend Adams, South Bend Central, South Bend Clay, South Bend LaSalle, South Bend Riley, South Bend St. Joseph's, South Bend Washington

55. **SOUTHPORT**

- Albert H. Theil, Principal  
8 MARION: Beech Grove, Chartrand, Decatur Central, Franklin Central, Indiana School for Deaf, Manual, Sacred Heart, Southport

56. **SULLIVAN**

- Paul L. Asbury, Principal  
2 CLAY: Clay City, Cory  
1 GREENE: Shakamak  
5 SULLIVAN: Carlisle, Dugger, Hymera, North Central, Sullivan

57. **SWITZ CITY**

- Homer F. Donagher, Principal  
2 DAVIESS: Elnora, Odon  
6 GREENE: Bloomfield, Central, Eastern, L & M, Linton, Worthington

58. **TELL CITY**

- Hugh R. Thrasher, Principal  
2 CRAWFORD: English, Leavenworth  
1 DUBOIS: Saint Ferdinand  
3 PERRY: Cannelton, Perry Central, Tell City  
2 SPENCER: Chrisney, Dale

59. **TERRE HAUTE (Garfield, Sponsor)**

- Bradley Lorton, Principal  
2 PARKE: Montezuma, Rosedale  
1 VERMILLION: Clinton  
7 VIGO: Garfield, Gerstmeyer, Honey Creek, Laboratory, Schulte, West Vigo, Wiley

60. **VINCENNES**

- William B. Decker, Principal  
7 KNOX: Central Catholic, Decker, Fritchton, Lincoln, Monroe City, North Knox, Wheatland  
1 PIKE: Petersburg

61. **WARSAW**

- William Davis, Principal  
8 KOSCIUSKO: Claypool, Leesburg, Mentone, Milford, North Webster, Piercetown, Syracuse, Warsaw  
2 WHITLEY: Columbia City, Larwill

62. **WASHINGTON**

- Victor DiCanio, Principal  
4 DAVIESS: Barr-Reeves, Plainville, Washington, Washington Catholic  
3 MARTIN: Loogootee, Loogootee St. John's, Shoals  
1 PIKE: Otwell



63. WINCHESTER

Robert Jones, Principal

- 1 DELAWARE: Center
- 2 JAY: Madison Township, Redkey
- 5 RANDOLPH: Driver, Monroe Central, Ridgeville, Union City, Union

64. ZIONSVILLE

Oliver L. Warner, Principal

- 4 BOONE: Lebanon, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville
- 3 MARION: Brebeuf, Pike, Speedway
- 1 MONTGOMERY: Darlington

**MANAGEMENT**—Three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8 or 9 teams and four officials to tourneys with 10 or more teams. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding junior and/or preparatory membership are not eligible to enter.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include coaches, principal, and manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. **Due to the variations of time schedules of "One-Site Two-Bracket" tourneys**, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 3.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday February 9. Do not mail entry blanks before January 31. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 9. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tourneys) .....\$1.00

**ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:**

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tourney .....\$2.50
- b. Five-session tourney ..... 3.00
- c. Six-session tourney ..... 3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.



### ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—The Board strongly recommends that all seats be reserved.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 17.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1965, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 17. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "one-site two-bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 9, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 31. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

### REGIONAL TOURNEYS—March 5

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. <b>ANDERSON</b><br>Noel B. Douglass, Prin.<br>Anderson<br>Carmel<br>Marion<br>Portland                                    | 6. <b>ELKHART</b><br>Glenn H. Urdike, Prin.<br>Elkhart<br>Michigan City<br>South Bend<br>Warsaw   |
| 2. <b>COLUMBUS</b><br>Judson S. Erne, Prin.<br>Columbus<br>Franklin<br>Greensburg<br>Madison                                 | 7. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br>(Central, Sponsor)<br>Alfred W. Rose, Prin.<br>Boonville<br>Evansville<br>Princeton<br>Tell City  |
| 3. <b>CONNERSVILLE</b><br>Glenn A. Ross, Prin.<br>Connerville<br>Lawrenceburg<br>Milan<br>Rushville                          | 8. <b>FORT WAYNE</b><br>(North Side, Sponsor)<br>Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.<br>Angola<br>Fort Wayne 1<br>Fort Wayne 2<br>Kendallville                               |
| 4. <b>COVINGTON</b><br>Ralph Marshall, Prin.<br>Covington<br>Crawfordsville<br>Greencastle<br>Kentland                       | 9. <b>HUNTINGBURG</b><br>Alex Moody, Prin.<br>Huntingburg<br>Switz City<br>Vincennes<br>Washington  |
| 5. <b>EAST CHICAGO</b><br>(Washington, Sponsor)<br>Solomon Puntillo, Prin.<br>Crown Point<br>East Chicago<br>Gary<br>Hammond | 10. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>(Technical, Sponsor)<br>H. L. Longshore, Prin.<br>Brownsburg<br>Indianapolis Coliseum<br>Indianapolis Hinkle Fieldhouse<br>Southport |



11. **JEFFERSONVILLE**

Harold Strycker, Prin.  
Beford  
Jeffersonville  
Salem  
Seymour

12. **KOKOMO**

Kenneth W. Crook, Prin.  
Bluffton  
Huntington  
Kokomo  
Manchester

13. **LAFAYETTE**

(Jefferson, Sponsor)  
Charles J. Martin, Prin.  
Frankfort  
Lafayette  
Monon  
Zionsville

14. **LOGANSPOUT**

Hugh Leeman, Prin.  
Chesterton  
Knox  
LaVille  
Logansport

15. **NEW CASTLE**

James L. Pugh, Prin.  
Muncie  
New Castle  
Richmond  
Winchester

16. **TERRE HAUTE**

(Garfield, Sponsor)  
Bradley Lorton, Prin.  
Bloomington  
Brazil  
Sullivan  
Terre Haute

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, February 28. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, February 28. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 5.  
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 26.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 28.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 28.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 26. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 19 and 24. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA. (Note Price Change)

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, February 28.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1965, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 3, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 5, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 6. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:



1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manger, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 4. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 9.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: .....\$1.50
2. Season ticket: .....\$2.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—See page 4, item 8.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, February 28, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, February 28, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

## SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 12

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

### SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

#### 1. EVANSVILLE

Roberts Stadium  
(Central, Sponsor)  
Alfred W. Rose, Prin.  
Evansville  
Huntingburg  
Jeffersonville  
Terre Haute

#### 2. FORT WAYNE

Coliseum  
(North Side, Sponsor)  
Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.  
Anderson  
Elkhart  
Fort Wayne  
Kokomo

#### 3. INDIANAPOLIS

Hinkle Fieldhouse  
(Technical, Sponsor)  
H. L. Longshore, Prin.  
Columbus  
Connersville  
Indianapolis  
New Castle

#### 4. LAFAYETTE

Purdue Fieldhouse  
(Jefferson, Sponsor)  
Charles J. Martin, Prin.  
Covington  
East Chicago  
Lafayette  
Logansport

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 7. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 7. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 12, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 13. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:



1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed twelve and one-half per cent (12½%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.

2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450.00).

5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.

6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 16.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket: .....\$1.75

2. Season Ticket .....\$3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**BALL**—The following balls shall be used at each site as indicated:

Evansville—Rawlings RLO

Fort Wayne—Wilson B 1200

Indianapolis—Spalding 100

Lafayette—McGregor X10L

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—See page 4, item 8.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 12, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 5.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 7.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 7.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 5. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, coaches and a manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 26 and March 3. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA. (Note Price Change)

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 8.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1965, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on **Thursday, March 10, 9:00 a.m.**, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 7, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 7, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.



# STATE TOURNEY HINKLE FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 19

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 14. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 14.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

1. Session Ticket: .....\$2.50
2. Season Ticket: .....\$4.00

**AWARDS**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

**TYPE OF BALL**—Wilson B 1200

**OFFICIALS**—See Page 4.

**RADIO SERVICE**—See Page 3.

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—See Page 3.

**PICTURES**—See Page 3. (Note: Local official school photographers cannot be admitted to the State Tournament.)

**TIME OF GAMES**—12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m. (E.S.T.)

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, as Manager with Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is 637-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

**Press and Radio** reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 17 and not later than Thursday, March 10. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 19. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1965, may order tickets to 3½ percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. The Board of Control has established two to six tickets according to enrollment as the number that may be ordered by each junior and preparatory member school principal. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order 3½% of the enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 150 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be the same as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1965, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:



- (a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 17, to and including Friday, February 25, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 26. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 18 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 17 to February 25, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent

of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 14, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 14, about these tickets for they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

#### RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**ANDERSON:** Elwood 60-48 Pendleton; Markleville 69-68 Alexandria; Madison Heights 80-58 St. Marys; Highland 57-44 Frankton; Anderson 91-56 Daleville; Markleville 81-79 Elwood (Overtime); Madison Heights 91-53 Highland; Anderson 91-67 Markleville; Anderson 83-70 Madison Heights. Officials: Jack Small, Allen Voorhis, Gary Muncy, Bill Hile.



**ANGOLA:** Topeka 60-58 Angola; Fremont 58-53 Prairie Heights; Waterloo 70-56 Shipshewana-Scott; Ashley 54-49 Lakeland; Eastside 53-51 Hamilton; (Overtime) Fremont 71-53 Topeka; Waterloo 67-57 Ashley; Eastside 45-38 Fremont; Eastside 45-31 Waterloo. **Officials:** Gene Butts, Melvin Botkin, Arthur Largent, Don Lozier.

**BEDFORD:** Bedford 56-55 Marshall Township; Paoli 59-55 Fayetteville; Shawswick 56-46 Orleans; Oolitic 90-60 Tunnelton; Mitchell 82-59 Heltonville; Bedford 68-57 Paoli; Shawswick 66-60 Oolitic; Bedford 68-61 Mitchell; Bedford 63-56 Shawswick. **Officials:** Earle Wolfe, Roger McGriff, Louis Schmalfeldt, Marvin Cave.

**BLOOMINGTON:** Unionville 80-67 Morgantown; Eminence 64-63 University; Martinsville 59-44 Smithville; Bloomington 81-74 Edgewood; Unionville 94-69 Eminence; Bloomington 80-65 Martinsville; Unionville 69-68 Bloomington. **Officials:** James Schwenk, James R. Carey, Donald Hubbard.

**BLUFFTON:** Decatur 72-60 Liberty Center; Lancaster Central 74-61 Bluffton; Petroleum 58-56 Monmouth; Ossian 101-43 Chester Center; Decatur Catholic 88-61 Jackson Center; Lancaster Central 60-58 Decatur; Ossian 69-55 Petroleum; Decatur Catholic 64-57 Lancaster Central; Decatur Catholic 70-62 Ossian. **Officials:** John Williams, Billy Walker, Ray Mitrione, John Bush.

**BOONVILLE:** Castle 80-72 Haubstadt; South Spencer 79-53 Tecumseh; Stendal 59-57 Mackey; Boonville 71-45 Spurgeon; Castle 58-56 South Spencer; Boonville 81-57 Stendal; Boonville 88-73 Castle. **Officials:** William Malloy, Fred Myers, John Tucker.

**BRAZIL:** Reelsville 59-57 Spencer; Cloverdale 99-60 Patrickburg; Van Buren 83-69 Staunton; Brazil 94-55 Gosport; Cloverdale 68-48 Reelsville; Van Buren 79-75 Brazil; Cloverdale 71-51 Van Buren. **Officials:** Jim Ruby, Clair Robison, Howard Morgan.

**BROWNSBURG:** Pittsboro 69-49 Monrovia; Plainfield 57-49 Avon; Danville 62-61 Brownsburg; Mooresville 83-39 Charlton; Plainfield 61-52 Pittsboro; Mooresville 68-61 Danville; Mooresville 63-55 Plainfield. **Officials:** Danny Jacobs, Jim Ladd, Richard Crays.

**CARMEL:** Noblesville 55-51 Westfield; Lapel 75-72 Hamilton Heights; Tipton 57-48 Fishers; Carmel 67-62 Sheridan; Noblesville 76-63 Lapel; Carmel 81-63 Tipton; Carmel 58-56 Noblesville. **Officials:** Robert Reed, Earnest Baldwin, Wayne Van Sickle.

**CHESTERTON:** Portage 66-42 Washington Twp.; Wheeler 70-66 Jackson Twp.; Valparaiso 87-52 Morgan Twp.; Chesterton 61-39 Liberty Twp.; Portage 84-69 Wheeler; Valparaiso 87-67 Chesterton; Valparaiso 81-72 Portage. **Officials:** Ray Nemeth, Richard Brainerd, Richard Freeman.

**COLUMBUS:** Nineveh 55-53 Brown County; Columbus 105-48 Hauser; Shelbyville 66-53 Southwestern; Waldron 63-62 Edinburg; Columbus 93-48 Nineveh; Shelbyville 78-32 Waldron; Columbus 73-64 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Robert Davidson, James Cox, Charles Garber.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Laurel 73-70 Fayette Central; Connersville 99-59 Union; Straughn 80-73 Alquina; Brookville 54-49 Liberty; Connersville 78-57 Laurel; Brookville 68-47 Straughn; Brookville 62-41 Connersville. **Officials:** Howard Risley, McKee Munk, Jack Cummings.

**COVINGTON:** Pine Village 61-56 Seeger; Turkey Run 56-49 Covington; Attica 83-61 Fountain Central; North Vermillion 83-55 Williamsport; Turkey Run 72-69 Pine Village; Attica 74-48 North Vermillion; Turkey Run 60-59 Attica. **Officials:** Francis Terrell, Rudy Tabereaux, Jim Eads.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** Coal Creek Central 91-79 Crawfordsville; Ladoga 51-48 Waynetown; New Market 70-44 Alamo; New Ross 76-60 Waveland; Coal Creek Central 73-60 Ladoga; New Ross 72-63 New Market; Coal Creek Central 80-71 New Ross. **Officials:** Eugene Lillie, Ben Olson, Robert Fisher.

**CROWN POINT:** Griffith 65-51 Boone Grove; Merrillville 63-57 Hebron; Crown Point 76-46 Dyer; Lowell 78-50 Kouts; Merrillville 44-41 Griffith; Crown Point 65-49 Lowell; Crown Point 68-52 Merrillville. **Officials:** Edgar Powers, Max Hensler, John Gassensmith.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Calumet 72-45 Gary Andrean; East Chicago Washington 45-39 Hammond Noll; E. Chicago Roosevelt 72-63 Hobart; Gary Tolleston 70-57 Gary Edison; East Chicago Washington 51-38 Calumet; East Chicago Roosevelt 65-62 Gary Tolleston; East Chicago Washington 80-69 East Chicago Roosevelt. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Harold Gray, Joe Smelcer.

**ELKHART:** Goshen 86-52 Bristol; Nappanee 67-58 Wakarusa; Concord 63-48 Middlebury; Elkhart 64-51 Penn; New Paris 61-52 Millersburg; Jefferson 70-68 Jintown; Goshen 62-54 Nappanee; Elkhart 68-49 Concord; Jefferson 56-50 New Paris; Elkhart 66-63 Goshen (Overtime) Elkhart 77-56 Jefferson. **Officials:** Ernie Sohl, Frank Hoagburg, Gary Janeway, George Avery.

**EVANSVILLE:** Memorial 59-51 Central; Rex Mundi 79-40 Mater Dei; Harrison 71-56 North; Reitz 60-57 Bosse; Memorial 71-62 Rex Mundi; Harrison 42-34 Reitz; Memorial 63-61 Harrison. **Officials:** Charles Fouty, Noble J. Rector, Robert B. Sweet.

**FORT WAYNE Tournament # 1:** Snider 82-65 Hoagland; South Side 54-49 Woodlan; Huntertown 68-53 Dwenger; Monroeville 62-52 Luers; South Side 52-36 Snider; Monroeville 53-51 Huntertown; South Side 54-37 Monroeville. **Officials:** Bob Showalter, Ray Ward, John Arnold.

**FORT WAYNE Tournament # 2:** Central 80-59 Central Catholic; New Haven 74-68 Arcola; North Side 74-54 Concordia; Elmhurst 78-71 Leo; New Haven 65-63 Central (Overtime) North Side 52-47 Elmhurst; North Side 64-45 New Haven. **Officials:** Arthur Thompson, Samuel Reed, Charlie Lentz.



**FRANKFORT:** Frankfort 64-60 East Tipp; Rossville 61-59 Wainwright (overtime) Delphi 62-54, Linden; Clinton Central 71-48 Clinton Prairie; Rossville 56-54 Frankfort (Double overtime) Clinton Central 80-59 Delphi; Clinton Central 61-46 Rossville. Officials: Thomas Hoffman, Bill Gray, Charles Stumpf.

**FRANKLIN:** Franklin 60-59 Triton Central; Morristown 71-53 Center Grove; Whiteland 83-62 Trafalgar; Greenwood 92-60 New Palestine; Franklin 60-59 Morristown; Greenwood 77-68 Whiteland; Greenwood 71-67 Franklin. Officials: Winfield Jacobs, Jerry A. Baker, William Bateman.

**GARY:** Horace Mann 51-42 Wirt; Lew Wallace 91-83 East Gary Edison; Roosevelt 85-35 Emerson; Froebel 97-56 River Forest; Horace Mann 64-54 Lew Wallace; Roosevelt 96-87 Froebel; Roosevelt 81-65 Horace Mann. Officials: Robert H. Spay, Duane F. Conrad, Norris Boomershire.

**GREENCASTLE:** Fillmore 55-51 Cascade; Rockville 72-53 North Salem; Russellville 70-52 Roachdale; Bainbridge 83-71 Greencastle; Fillmore 89-52 Rockville; Bainbridge 97-66 Russellville; Bainbridge 89-75 Fillmore. Officials: Robert Cherry, Norman Chestnut, Wallace Reeve.

**GREENSBURG:** Greensburg 89-46 St. Paul; Clarksburg 46-43 Sandcreek; New Point 62-53 Burney; Milroy 84-71 Jackson; Greensburg 61-36 Clarksburg; Milroy 84-61 New Point; Greensburg 87-62 Milroy. Officials: Homer Owens, Herod Toon, Robert Manor.

**HAMMOND:** Morton 71-61 Highland; Technical 80-69 Gavit; Whiting 80-65 Munster; Hammond High 72-50 Clark; Morton 64-63 Tech; Hammond High 64-54 Whiting; Hammond High 75-60 Morton. Officials: Zeke Williams, Billy Maroney, Walter Swift.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Jasper 95-29 Birdseye; Ireland 63-58 Winslow; Springs Valley 54-50 Holland; Dubois 78-72 Huntingburg; Jasper 62-39 Ireland; Springs Valley 66-61 Dubois; Springs Valley 59-57 Jasper (2 overtimes) Officials: Dwain Laird, Donald Shields, Wayne Myers.

**HUNTINGTON:** Huntington 66-43 Huntington Twp.; Huntington Catholic 77-62 Rock Creek; Clear Creek 65-32 Andrews; Lancaster 55-44 Salamonie Twp; Roanoke 74-59 Union; Huntington 52-47 Huntington Catholic; Clear Creek 59-54 Lancaster; Huntington 73-27 Roanoke; Huntington 58-47 Clear Creek. Officials: Robert Laird, Bobby Goble, Don Reinholt, Ron Hosinski.

**INDIANAPOLIS (Hinkle Fieldhouse):** Washington 90-60 Broad Ripple; Arsenal Technical 83-54 North Central; Ben Davis 66-63 Arlington; Cathedral 74-65 Crispus Attucks; Arsenal Technical 83-74 Washington; Cathedral 66-53 Ben Davis; Arsenal Technical 69-58 Cathedral. Officials: Gerald Imel, Harold Ashbrook, Kenneth Payne.

**INDIANAPOLIS (Coliseum):** Wood 79-46 Chatard; Howe 72-42 Warren Central; Northwest 71-65 Scecina; Lawrence Central 51-50 Shortridge; Howe 66-59 Wood; Northwest 65-63 Lawrence Central; Howe 61-51 Northwest. Officials: Everett Campbell, David Avery, Richard Foster.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** New Albany 85-18 Lanesville; Silver Creek 60-58 Clarksville; Jeffersonville 100-61 Georgetown; Providence 71-44 Borden; New Albany 68-66 Silver Creek; Jeffersonville 64-62 Providence; New Albany 55-50 Jeffersonville. Officials: John Thomas, David Loewenstein, Harold Mason.

**KENDALLVILLE:** Wolf Lake 74-73 Avilla; Ligonier 57-51 Auburn (Overtime) Garrett 89-36 Cromwell; Albion 66-43 Wawaka; Churubusco 72-71 Kendallville; Wolf Lake 83-67 Ligonier; Garrett 44-23 Albion; Wolf Lake 65-60 Churubusco; Garrett 83-50 Wolf Lake. Officials: Gene Marks, Kenneth Barnes, Larry Pinkerton, Eugene Linn.

**KENTLAND:** Oxford 95-58 Ambia; Remington 63-46 Goodland; Mt. Ayr 54-52 Boswell; Brook 66-46 Kentland; Fowler 61-36 Morocco; Oxford 43-42 Remington; Brook 37-31 Mt. Ayr; Fowler 52-37 Oxford; Fowler 44-38 Brook. Officials: Thomas Dean, Melvin Fuller, William Van Sickle, Robert Wendt.

**KNOX:** Knox 79-62 North Judson; Culver 68-64 Monterey; Winamac 66-50 Walkerton; Aubbeenaubbee Twp. 88-60 LaCrosse; Rochester 54-58 Oregon Davis; Knox 64-58 Culver; Winamac 89-43 Aubbeenaubbee Twp.; Knox 50-49 Rochester; Knox 72-60 Winamac. Officials: Stan Dubis, James Burt, Wayne Targgart, Anthony Lazar.

**KOKOMO:** Sharpsville-Prairie 75-66 Eastern; Maconaquah 47-40 Western; Kokomo 90-53 Carroll; Northwestern 65-40 Windfall; Sharpsville-Prairie 63-51 Maconaquah; Kokomo 74-45 Northwestern; Kokomo 123-70 Sharpsville-Prairie. Officials: Robert Kramer, Don Yager, Joseph Bella.

**LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON:** Otterbein 62-55 Montmorenci; Central Catholic 65-59 Battle Ground; Jefferson 96-46 Klondike; West Lafayette 79-58 Southwestern; Otterbein 75-58 Central Catholic; Jefferson 69-54 West Lafayette; Jefferson 79-54 Otterbein. Officials: Don Shiflet, Eugene Carrabine, Donald Call.

**LAVILLE:** Bremen 81-37 Tyner; North Liberty 77-55 Argos; Plymouth 65-61 Triton; LaVile 65-54 South Bend Jackson; Bremen 55-45 North Liberty; Plymouth 59-48 LaVile; Bremen 46-44 Plymouth. Officials: Ralph Cox, Roger DeYoung, Dale Van Houten.

**LAWRENCEBURG:** Aurora 87-58 North Dearborn; Rising Sun 50-46 Patriot; Dillsboro 70-65 Whitewater; Lawrenceburg 63-44 Moores Hill; Aurora 68-51 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 55-51 Dillsboro; Aurora 55-53 Lawrenceburg. Officials: William May, Byron Weaver, Robert Wells.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Logansport 86-52 Kewanna; Pioneer 68-65 Cass; Caston 59-50 Star City; Peru 50-48 North Miami; Logansport 12-10 Pioneer; Peru 51-47 Caston; Logansport 29-19 Peru. Officials: Floyd Reed, Donald Koester, John Holmes.

**MADISON:** Madison 81-60 Vevay; Charlestown 58-56 Shawe Memorial; Southwestern 82-57 Henryville; Deputy 62-60 New Washington; Madison 56-54 Charlestown (Overtime). Southwestern 99-77 Deputy; Madison 93-77 Southwestern. Officials: Fred Marlow, William Pittman, Don Snedeker.



**MANCHESTER:** Northfield 76-44 South Whitley; Wabash 61-57 Silver Lake (Overtime); Akron 75-70 White's; Manchester 62-52 Southwood; Northfield 69-60 Wabash; Manchester 87-54 Akron; Manchester 66-55 Northfield. **Officials:** Glen Wisler, Jack Gardner, Richard Pattengale.

**MARION:** Oak Hill 62-50 Fairmount; Marion Bennett 69-64 Mississinewa; Marion 73-65 Summitville; Montpelier 85-57 Eastbrook; Oak Hill 68-66 Marion Bennett; Marion 65-53 Montpelier; Marion 72-59 Oak Hill. **Officials:** J. Firman Grimes, William Williamson, Donald Edwards.

**MICHIGAN CITY:** Michigan City 97-50 St. Mary's; LaPorte 92-54 Westville; New Carlisle 80-71 Wanatah; South Central 93-89 Rolling Prairie; Michigan City 72-51 LaPorte; South Central 63-58 New Carlisle; Michigan City 88-49 South Central. **Officials:** John Fee, John Mikels, Richard Gebhart.

**MILAN:** Versailles 88-80 Milan; Sunman 106-42 New Marion; Jac-Cen-Del 127-35 Cross Plains; Batesville 96-74 Holton; Sunman 93-77 Versailles; Jac-Cen-Del 87-73 Batesville; Sunman 88-73 Jac-Cen-Del. **Officials:** Jack Mercer, Jerry Larrison, Francis Fiddler.

**NORTH WHITE (MONON):** DeMotte 73-64 Wolcott; North White 67-63 Francesville; Rensselaer 75-70 Medaryville; Frontier 72-61 Twin Lakes; DeMotte 87-66 Wheatfield; Rensselaer 69-61 North White; Frontier 74-71 DeMotte; Frontier 78-60 Rensselaer. **Officials:** Lawrence Gradeless, George Dunleavy, David Schwartz, Charles Sallee.

**MUNCIE:** Muncie Southside 91-61 Muncie Burris; Gaston 77-70 Cowan; Muncie Central 67-50 Royerton; Albany 80-46 Harrison Twp., Yorktown 63-53 Selma; DeSota 72-67 Eaton; Muncie Southside 55-32 Gaston; Muncie Central 71-53 Albany; Yorktown 85-65 DeSoto; Muncie Southside 53-51 Muncie Central; Muncie Southside 83-64 Yorktown. **Officials:** Raymond Robison, Gordon McCain, Paul Leamon, Darrel McFall.

**NEW CASTLE:** Middletown 89-56 Sulphur Springs; Mt. Vernon 59-57 Knightstown; Greenfield 76-56 Blue River; New Castle 93-57 Hancock Central; Spiceland 67-50 Cadiz; Mt. Vernon 71-51 Middletown; New Castle 79-70 Greenfield; Mt. Vernon 67-56 Spiceland; Mt. Vernon 66-65 New Castle. **Officials:** Don Hollman, Carl Petercheff, John Manka, Ned Brenizer.

**PORTLAND:** Adams Central 58-47 Dunkirk; Bryant 66-38 Pennville; Geneva 77-45 Berne; Portland 58-46 Hartford City; Adams Central 56-54 Bryant (Overtime) Geneva 72-69 Portland (Overtime) Adams Central 70-51 Geneva. **Officials:** Harry Green, Morris Cohen, Maurice Gardner.

**PRINCETON:** Mt. Vernon 68-58 Ft. Branch; North Posey 85-57 New Harmony; Princeton 67-59 Owensville; Oakland City 69-30 Francisco; North Posey 66-43 Mt. Vernon; Oakland City 70-59 Princeton; North Posey 50-43 Oakland City. **Officials:** Richard Sweet, Robert Kirk, William Fields.

**RICHMOND:** Webster-Williamsburg 68-66 Hagerstown; Richmond 87-34 Whitewater-Fountain City; Cambridge City 57-55 Randolph Southern (Overtime); Lewisville 71-55 Centerville; Richmond 73-41 Webster-Williamsburg; Cambridge City 56-53 Lewisville; Richmond 74-61 Cambridge City. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Richard Leberman, William Goshert.

**RUSHVILLE:** Carthage 62-47 Mays; Morton Memorial 57-55 Arlington; Rushville 60-47 Eastern Hancock; Manilla 79-69 New Salem; Carthage 56-44 Morton Memorial; Rushville 72-43 Manilla; Rushville 55-41 Carthage. **Officials:** Ken Blankenbaker, Martin Burdette, Jonnie Webber.

**SALEM:** Marengo 80-50 Eastern; Corydon 68-46 South Central; Morgan Township 76-66 Salem; North Central 69-46 Milltown; West Washington 60-52 Marengo; Corydon 56-48 Morgan Township; North Central 65-48 West Washington; North Central 59-52 Corydon. **Officials:** James Beyer, Boynton Robson, Clifford Spears, James Davis.

**SEYMOUR:** Brownstown 74-58 Medora; Seymour 94-65 Clearspring; Austin 67-62 Scottsburg; North Vernon 94-40 Crothersville; Seymour 77-60 Brownstown; North Vernon 79-61 Austin; North Vernon 76-70 Seymour. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, William Phillips, Harry Inskeep.

**SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON:** Central 88-67 St. Joseph; Riley 65-62 John Adams; Clay 53-50 Mishawaka; Washington 80-42 LaSalle; Central 69-57 Riley; Washington 64-56 Clay; Central 97-85 Washington. **Officials:** Wayne Crispen, Russell Freeland, James P. Carey.

**SOUTHPORT:** Chartrand 81-45 School for the Deaf; Southport 72-64 Franklin Central; Decatur Central 88-51 Sacred Heart; Beech Grove 67-49 Manual; Southport 75-50 Chartrand; Beech Grove 84-67 Decatur Central; Beech Grove 68-67 Southport. **Officials:** Glen Bonsett, Carl Schnebelt, John Ward.

**SULLIVAN:** Shakamak 105-53 Dugger; Sullivan 65-45 Cory; North Central 54-43 Hymera; Carlisle 68-67 Clay City; Shakamak 78-61 Sullivan; North Central 69-63 Carlisle; Shakamak 60-52 North Central. **Officials:** Rogert Emmert, Frank Bradshaw, Charles Daum.

**SWITZ CITY:** Switz City Central 30-29 Eastern; L & M 61-51 Worthington; Linton-Stockton 65-52 Odon; Bloomfield 56-46 El-nora; Switz City Central 60-47 L & M; Linton-Stockton 59-49 Bloomfield; Linton-Stockton 63-54 Switz City Central. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, James DeGroote, Walter S. Vanover.

**TELL CITY:** Dale 76-59 Leavenworth; English 63-56 Ferdinand; Chrisney 56-52 Cannelton; Tell City 66-40 Perry Central; Dale 50-40 English; Tell City 70-52 Chrisney; Tell City 80-70 Dale. **Officials:** Lowell Smith, Warren Keyser, Russell Rogers.



**TERRE HAUTE:** Gerstmeyer 76-70 Honey Creek; Garfield 92-64 Schulte; West Vigo 71-60 Montezuma; Laboratory 50-42 Clinton; Wiley 68-64 Rosedale; Garfield 66-55 Gerstmeyer; Laboratory 52-39 West Vigo; Garfield 53-46 Wiley; Garfield 57-39 Laboratory. **Officials:** James Patterson, Raymond Vescovi, Charles Bertram, L. C. Thorne.

**VINCENNES:** Wheatland 47-46 Fritchton; Central Catholic 74-53 Decker; Vincennes 69-63 Monroe City; North Knox 65-50 Petersburg; Central Catholic 61-46 Wheatland; Vincennes 74-63 North Knox; Vincennes 52-44 Central Catholic. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Jack Chestnut, Russell Owens.

**WARSAW:** Pierceton 64-57 North Webster; Milford 79-55 Larwill; Mentone 72-61 Claypool; Warsaw 105-61 Leesburg; Columbia City 68-39 Syracuse; Pierceton 77-68 Milford; Warsaw 58-40 Mentone; Columbia City 66-56 Pierceton; Warsaw 46-44 Columbia City. **Officials:** David Habegger, Jack Goen, Richard Venderly, Neal Jay.

**WASHINGTON:** Loogootee 65-39 Otwell; Loogootee St. John's 71-60 Shoals; Washington Catholic 53-44 Plainville; Washington 60-46 Barr-Reeve; Loogootee 71-49 Loogootee St. John's; Washington 67-65 Washington Catholic; Washington 53-46 Loogootee (Over-time) **Officials:** Max Andress, Gene Wilm, Clifford Runnebohm.

**WINCHESTER:** Union City 71-55 Center; Union 67-59 Ridgeville; Monroe Central 88-71 Madison; Redkey 75-70 Driver; Union City 71-58 Union; Redkey 81-73 Monroe Central; Union City 77-44 Redkey; **Officials:** Don Hurst, Bruce Knecht, James Benecke.

**ZIONSVILLE:** Speedway 62-52 Darlington; Brebeuf 61-59 Zionsville; Lebanon 72-58 Thorntown; Pike 82-64 Wells; Speedway 68-48 Brebeuf; Lebanon 77-54 Pike; Lebanon 63-61 Speedway. **Officials:** Marion Acton, Marvin Heaton, Gilbert Baumgartner.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

**ANDERSON:** Adams Central 53-51 Carmel; Anderson 91-62 Marion; Anderson 87-63 Adams Central. **Officials:** Gene Butts, John Gassensmith, Robert Kramer, Robert Reed, John Fee, Gene Marks.

**COLUMBUS:** Columbus 81-72 Madison; Greensburg 88-79 Greenwood; Greensburg 74-62 Columbus. **Officials:** Bill Hile, Richard Gehart, John Arnold, Wallace Reeve, David Habegger, John Ward.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Brookville 69-42 Sunman; Aurora 97-73 Rushville; Aurora 62-54 Brookville. **Officials:** J. Firman Grimes, Lowell Smith, Wayne Crispen, Gil Baumgartner, Francis Terrell, James Benecke.

**COVINGTON:** Coal Creek 82-75 Turkey Run; Bainbridge 90-70 Fowler; Bainbridge 85-74 Coal Creek. **Officials:** Marvin Cave, Howard Morgan, James Schwenk, Joseph Bella, Jimmy Dimitroff, Earle Wolfe.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Hammond High 67-53 Crown Point; E. Chicago Washington 73-62 Gary Roosevelt; East Chicago Washington 71-52 Hammond High. **Officials:** Eugene Lillie, Robert Fisher, Floyd Reed, Marion Acton, Charles Fouty, William Malloy.

**ELKHART:** South Bend Central 78-77 Warsaw; Michigan City 74-43 Elkhart; Michigan City 79-72 South Bend Central. **Officials:** Charles Garber, George Dunleavy, Art Thompson, Jack Mercer, Zeke Williams, Darrel McFall.

**EVANSVILLE:** Memorial 92-67 North Posey; Boonville 84-75 Tell City; Memorial 78-62 Boonville. **Officials:** Robert H. Laird, Harold E. Mason, James L. Ruby, James J. Beyer, Dwain Laird, Harold Ashbrook.

**FORT WAYNE:** Fort Wayne South 53-35 Eastside; Garrett 62-61 Fort Wayne North; Fort Wayne South 45-40 Garrett. **Officials:** William May, George Avery, Robert Spay, Tom Hoffman, Lawrence Gradeless, Harry Inskeep.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Springs Valley 69-44 Linton; Vincennes 46-39 Washington; Vincennes 66-56 Springs Valley. **Officials:** Wendall Baker, Robert Wells, Glen Bonsett, Donald Call, John Williams, Walter Swift.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Arsenal Technical 78-60 Mooresville; Beech Grove 51-50 Indianapolis Howe; Indianapolis Tech 72-63 Beech Grove. **Officials:** Don Hollman, Ned Brenizer, Roy Kilby, William Goshert, Winfield Jacobs, Raymond Robison.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** North Vernon 71-67 Bedford; North Central 71-68 New Albany; North Vernon 84-62 North Central. **Officials:** Robert Davidson, Donald Hubbard, Harold Gourley, James Degroote, Homer Owens, Don Snedeker.

**KOKOMO:** Kokomo 76-48 Manchester; Huntington 81-50 Decatur Catholic; Kokomo 69-51 Huntington. **Officials:** Edgar Powers, Richard Freeman, Don Hurst, Kenneth Payne, Robert Cherry, Danny Jacobs.

**LAFAYETTE:** Lebanon 72-57 Frontier; Lafayette Jefferson 82-41 Clinton Central; Lebanon 82-70 Lafayette. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, Ray L. Nemeth, Ernest Sohl, Ralph Cox, John Thomas, Charles Stumpf.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Valparaiso 73-52 Knox; Logansport 69-41 Bremen; Logansport 82-78 Valparaiso; **Officials:** Glen Wisler, James Davis, Fred Marlow, Don Shiflet, Everett Campbell, Vern Doles.

**NEW CASTLE:** Richmond 69-62 Muncie Southside; Mt. Vernon 69-63 Union City; Richmond 68-54 Mt. Vernon. **Officials:** Ken Blankenbaker, Richard Sweet, Richard Foster, Wayne Myers, Tom Dean, John Holmes.

**TERRE HAUTE GARFIELD:** Shakamak 62-53 Garfield; Cloverdale 70-62 Unionville; Cloverdale 82-65 Shakamak. **Officials:** Howard Risley, John Bush, Roger Emmert, Harry Green, Robert Showalter, Charles Sallee.



## RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

**EVANSVILLE:** Cloverdale 76-57 Vincennes Lincoln; North Vernon 80-63 Memorial; Cloverdale 73-66 North Vernon. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Art Thompson, Wendell Baker, Homer Owens, Jimmy Dimittroff, John B. Williams.

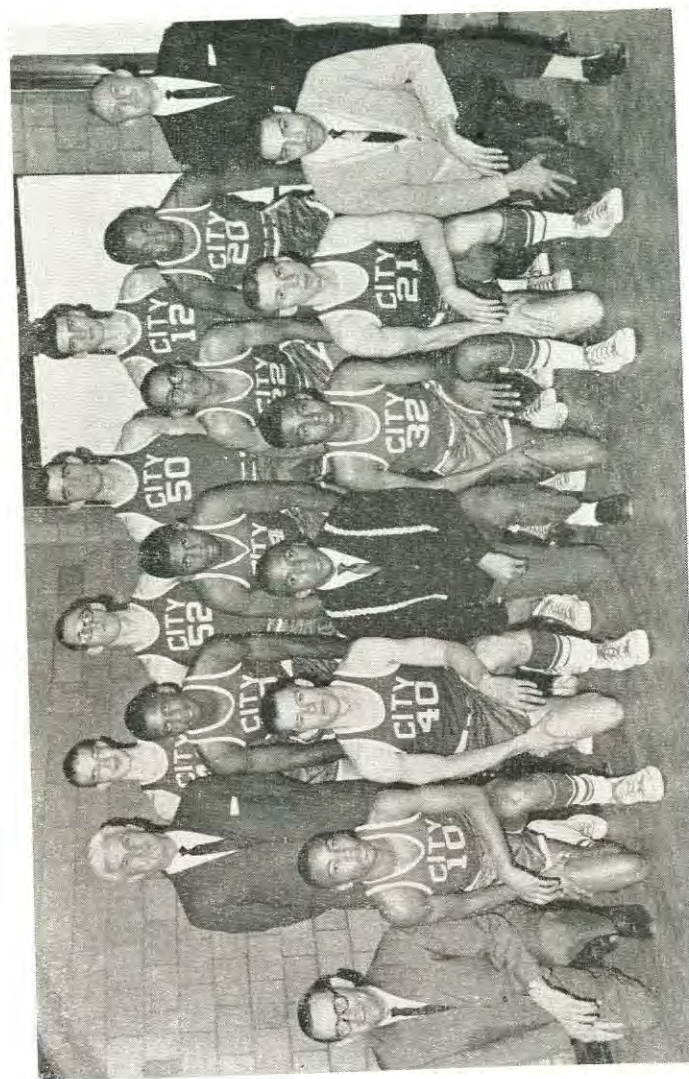
**FORT WAYNE:** Anderson 69-68 Fort Wayne South Side; Michigan City 74-66 Kokomo; Michigan City 90-81 Anderson. **Officials:** Roger Emmert, Glen Wisler, Robert Davidson, Robert Kramer, Charles Fouty, John Thomas.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Greensburg 74-70 Richmond; Technical 81-64 Aurora; Technical 79-75 Greensburg. **Officials:** John Fee, Gerald Imel, Robert Spay, Ernie Sohl, Larry Gradeless, Zeke Williams.

**LAFAYETTE:** Lebanon 65-64 Logansport; East Chicago Washington 78-74 Bainbridge; East Chicago Washington 59-58 Lebanon. **Officials:** Kenneth Blankenbaker, Robert Laird, David Habegger, James Schwenk, Tom Dean, Floyd Reed.

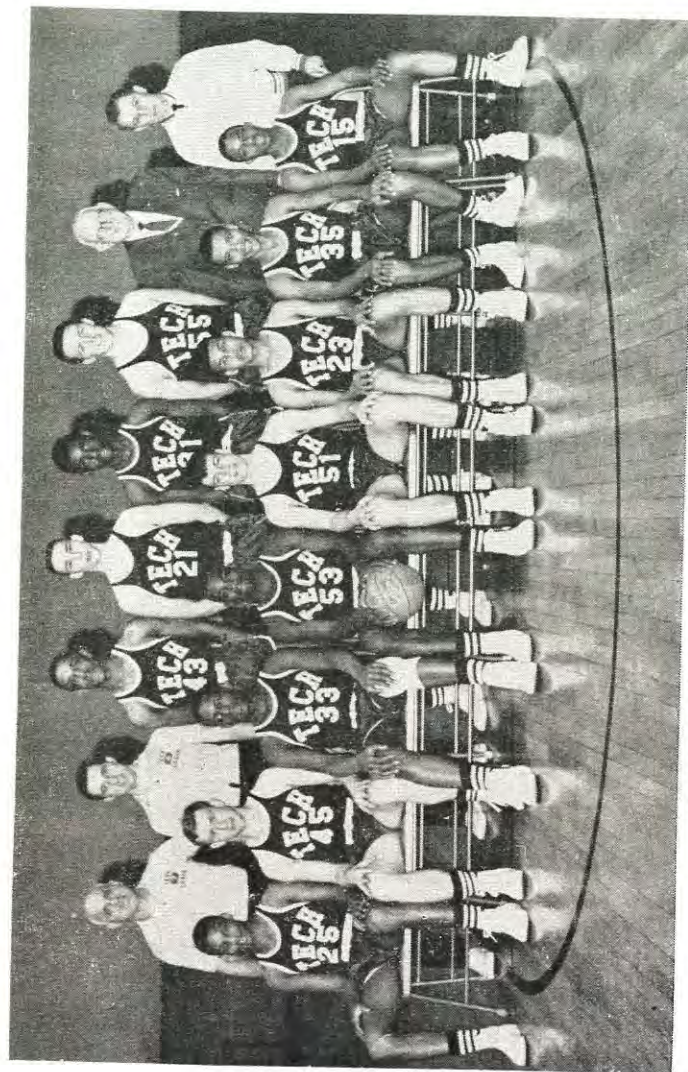
## RESULTS OF THE FINAL STATE TOURNAMENT

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Michigan City Elston 81-64 East Chicago Washington; Indianapolis Arsenal Technical 58-51 Cloverdale; Michigan City Elston 63-52 Indianapolis Arsenal Technical. **Officials:** David Habegger, Art Thompson, Roger Emmert, Kenneth Blankenbaker, John Fee, Homer Owens.



MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1966 Indiana State Basketball Champions





INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL  
1966 State Basketball Runner-Up

## PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	* 27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	* 24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Frankfort	32-21	Muncie	1930
Washington	31-23	Greencastle	1931
Muncie	24-17	Winamac	1932
New Castle	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Martinsville	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Logansport	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Anderson	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Frankfort	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Anderson	34-32	Hammond	1938
Ft. Wayne South Side	36-22	Franklin	1939
Frankfort	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Hammond Technical	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Washington	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Ft. Wayne Central	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Evansville Bosse	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Anderson	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Shelbyville	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Lafayette	62-61	Madison	1949
Jasper	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Madison	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
Muncie Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
South Bend Central	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Milan	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1957
South Bend Central	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Ft. Wayne South Side	92-54	Kokomo	1959
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	75-59	Muncie Central	1960
East Chicago Washington	68-66	Indianapolis Manual	1961
Kokomo	*		



WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Evansville Bosse .....	84-81	East Chicago Washington	1962
Muncie Central .....	65-61	South Bend Central .....	1963
Lafayette Jefferson .....	58-55	Huntington .....	1964
Indpls. Washington .....	64-57	Fort Wayne North Side ...	1965
Michigan City Elston.....	63-52	Indianapolis Arsenal	
		Technical .....	1966

\*Overtime

### THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trestler Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trestler Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy ..... Date of Birth .....

Year in High School: (Check) First ..... Second..... Third..... Fourth.....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent, (2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics ..... b. Toward Team Mates .....

c. Toward High School ..... d. Toward Coaching .....

e. Toward Training ..... f. Toward Opponents .....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed ..... By High School Principal ..... By High School Coach .....

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these

boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

### PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russell Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville Central .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarnes .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Terre Haute Wiley .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Indpls. Shortridge .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lyboul .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938
Jim Myers .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1939
Duane Conkey .....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr. ....	Muncie Burris .....	1942
Dave Laffin .....	Lebanon .....	1943
Walter McFatridge .....	Kokomo .....	1944
Max Allen .....	Indpls. Broad Ripple .....	1945
Robert Cripe .....	Flora .....	1946
Ronald Bland .....	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1947
Lee Hamilton .....	Evansville Central .....	1948
James Schooley .....	Auburn .....	1949
Pat Klein .....	Marion .....	1950
Robert Jewell .....	Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	1951
Joe Sexson .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1952
Harley Andrews .....	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer ...	1953
Bobby Plump .....	Milan .....	1954
James Henry .....	New Albany .....	1955
Dennis Tepe .....	Elkhart .....	1956
Robert Perigo .....	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1957
Richard Haslam .....	Crawfordsville .....	1958
James Rayl .....	Kokomo .....	1959
Robert Cantrell .....	East Chicago Washington ..	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale ..	Indianapolis Manual .....	1961
John Wilson .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1962
Greg Samuels .....	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1963
Mike Weaver .....	Huntington .....	1964
Edward Bopp .....	Indianapolis Washington ...	1965
James Cadwell .....	Michigan City Elston .....	1966





**JAMES CADWELL**  
Michigan City Elston High School  
1966 Trester Award Winner

## ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE, AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

### PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Total Session Attendance
Anderson .....	5	8817	44085
Angola .....	5	2510	12550
Bedford .....	5	4380	21900
Bloomington .....	4	3943	15772
Bluffton .....	5	3440	17200
Boonville .....	4	1999	12451
Brazil .....	4	1881	10621
Brownsburg .....	4	2020	12862
Carmel .....	4	4236	16944
Chesterton .....	4	2208	10958
Columbus .....	4	7034	28136
Connersville .....	4	4248	18685
Covington .....	4	2789	11156
Crawfordsville .....	4	2188	7801
Crown Point .....	4	2835	7947
East Chicago .....	4	6045	24180
Elkhart .....	6	7640	47093
Evansville .....	4	4395	28833
Fort Wayne I .....	4	1711	15279
Fort Wayne II .....	4	2159	24432
Frankfort .....	4	4508	20597
Franklin .....	4	4464	17856
Gary .....	4	3741	15051
Greencastle .....	4	2440	9760
Greensburg .....	4	2061	10152
Hammond .....	4	4931	17061
Huntingburg .....	4	6009	24288
Huntington .....	4	3025	15125
Indianapolis Tech .....	4	3882	24008
Indianapolis Northwest .....	4	4274	23892
Jeffersonville .....	4	5309	21236
Kendallville .....	5	3870	19350
Kentland .....	5	2062	10618
Knox .....	5	3133	15949
Kokomo .....	4	6555	26220
Lafayette .....	4	4288	17441
La Ville .....	4	200	6775
Lawrenceburg .....	4	3054	12216
Logansport .....	4	4053	16212
Madison .....	4	3191	15881
Manchester .....	4	2954	11816
Marion .....	4	5064	19105
Michigan City .....	4	3583	14583
Milan .....	4	2574	10296
Monon .....	4	2767	11068
Muncie .....	6	6719	40314
New Castle .....	5	4670	29447
Portland .....	4	3020	12080
Princeton .....	4	2753	14648
Richmond .....	4	4103	16412
Rushville .....	4	1646	9689
Salem .....	4	3219	12876
Seymour .....	4	3662	14648
South Bend .....	4	3502	13444
Southport .....	4	3286	18497
Sullivan .....	4	635	7411
Switz City .....	4	882	8918



SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued	Number of Sessions	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Tell City .....	4	3448	....	13792
Terre Haute .....	5	1253	8703	14968
Vincennes .....	4	2320	6363	15643
Warsaw .....	5	3203	413	16428
Washington .....	4	3588	....	14352
Winchester .....	4	2758	....	11032
Zionsville .....	4	672	2575	12800
Totals .....		223809	129708	1092840

REGIONAL CENTERS	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Anderson .....	8871	....	17742
Columbus .....	6640	....	13280
Connersville .....	4882	....	9764
Covington .....	2815	....	5630
East Chicago .....	6094	....	12188
Elkhart .....	8064	....	16128
Evansville .....	6218	2820	15256
Fort Wayne .....	9759	86	19604
Huntingburg .....	6130	....	12260
Indianapolis .....	8175	3610	19960
Jeffersonville .....	5349	....	10698
Kokomo .....	6586	....	13172
Lafayette .....	9330	....	18660
Logansport .....	4086	....	8172
New Castle .....	8466	640	17572
Terre Haute .....	4449	735	9633
Totals .....	105914	7891	219719

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Evansville .....	9419	1052	19890
Fort Wayne .....	9709	....	19418
Indianapolis .....	11574	1262	24410
Lafayette .....	9199	....	18398
Totals .....	39901	2314	82116

STATE FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis .....	14107	....	28208
Grand Total .....	383731	139913	1422883

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Sectional .....	223809	129708	1092840
Regional .....	105914	7891	219719
Semi-State .....	39901	2314	82116
State .....	14107	....	28208
Totals .....	383731	139913	1422883

## FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1966 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
10	Anderson .....	\$ 26,451.00	\$ 4,554.15	\$ 21,380.88	\$ 300.00	\$ 215.97
10	Angola .....	7,530.00	3,255.57	3,934.69	300.00	39.74
10	Bedford .....	13,140.00	3,015.52	9,726.24	300.00	98.24
8	Bloomington .....	9,857.50	2,485.33	7,001.45	300.00	70.72
10	Bluffton .....	10,320.00	3,374.89	6,578.66	300.00	66.45
8	Boonville .....	9,452.50	2,155.13	6,927.40	300.00	69.97
8	Brazil .....	7,799.50	1,989.43	5,454.97	300.00	55.10
8	Brownsburg .....	9,832.00	2,016.89	7,439.96	300.00	75.15
8	Carmel .....	10,590.00	3,128.20	7,050.18	300.00	71.62
8	Chesterton .....	7,646.00	2,237.88	5,057.04	300.00	51.08
8	Columbus .....	17,585.00	3,351.72	13,793.95	300.00	139.33
8	Connersville .....	12,313.00	2,602.02	9,316.87	300.00	94.11
8	Covington .....	6,972.50	1,740.71	4,882.48	300.00	49.31
8	Crawfordsville .....	4,756.75	1,935.17	2,496.36	300.00	25.22
8	Crown Point .....	6,669.00	2,613.23	3,718.21	300.00	37.56
8	East Chicago .....	11,899.50	3,382.74	8,133.63	300.00	83.13
12	Elkhart .....	27,993.00	5,202.70	22,265.40	300.00	224.90
8	Evansville .....	22,240.50	5,171.10	16,601.71	300.00	167.69
8	Fort Wayne I (TV-\$750.00) .....	13,462.50	5,481.31	7,604.38	300.00	76.81
8	Fort Wayne II (TV-\$750.00) .....	21,943.50	6,511.81	14,980.38	300.00	151.31
8	Frankfort .....	13,835.00	2,672.53	10,753.84	300.00	108.63
8	Franklin .....	11,160.00	2,722.53	8,056.10	300.00	81.37
8	Gary .....	9,439.50	3,748.16	5,337.43	300.00	53.91
8	Greencastle .....	6,105.00	1,996.98	3,769.94	300.00	38.08
8	Greensburg .....	7,060.50	1,834.49	4,877.01	300.00	49.00
8	Hammond .....	10,330.25	2,561.71	7,392.88	300.00	75.66
8	Huntingburg .....	15,274.50	2,666.70	12,184.72	300.00	123.08
10	Huntington .....	9,075.00	3,080.27	5,637.78	300.00	56.95
8	Indianapolis Tech (TV-\$2,469.54) .....	20,654.54	6,584.74	13,611.45	300.00	158.35
8	Indianapolis Northwest (TV-\$1,033.43) .....	18,514.43	6,681.75	11,417.35	300.00	115.33
8	Jeffersonville .....	13,272.50	2,450.99	10,416.29	300.00	105.22
10	Kendallville .....	11,610.00	3,213.34	8,015.69	300.00	80.97
10	Kentland .....	6,494.00	2,949.45	3,212.10	300.00	32.45
10	Knox .....	9,683.00	2,630.36	6,685.11	300.00	67.53
8	Kokomo .....	16,387.50	3,371.77	12,588.57	300.00	127.16
8	Lafayette .....	11,009.00	2,257.51	8,366.98	300.00	84.51
8	LaVale .....	5,546.25	1,786.05	3,425.60	300.00	34.60
8	Lawrenceburg .....	7,635.00	1,461.36	5,814.90	300.00	58.74
8	Logansport .....	10,132.50	2,222.82	7,533.58	300.00	76.10
8	Madison .....	11,094.50	2,473.60	8,237.69	300.00	83.21
8	Manchester .....	7,385.00	2,277.68	4,759.25	300.00	48.07
8	Marion .....	11,796.75	2,560.93	8,846.46	300.00	89.36
8	Michigan City .....	9,208.50	2,124.12	6,716.54	300.00	67.84
8	Milan .....	6,435.00	1,842.58	4,249.50	300.00	42.92
9	Monon .....	6,917.50	1,943.93	4,626.83	300.00	46.74
12	Muncie .....	23,516.50	6,906.95	16,141.45	300.00	168.10
10	New Castle .....	20,107.00	5,068.19	14,591.42	300.00	147.39
8	Portland .....	7,550.00	2,538.46	4,664.42	300.00	47.12
8	Princeton .....	10,518.50	2,046.53	8,090.25	300.00	81.72
8	Richmond .....	10,257.50	2,576.54	7,307.15	300.00	73.81
8	Rushville .....	7,220.00	2,149.26	4,723.03	300.00	47.71
9	Salem .....	8,047.50	2,707.43	4,989.67	300.00	50.40
8	Seymour .....	9,155.00	2,378.71	6,411.53	300.00	64.76
8	South Bend .....	8,332.00	2,617.04	5,360.81	300.00	54.15
8	Southport (TV-\$497.03) .....	14,065.03	3,381.19	10,280.00	300.00	103.84
8	Sullivan .....	6,458.50	2,042.43	4,074.90	300.00	41.17



No. Teams	1965 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share	
8	Switz City .....	7,595.00	2,387.54	4,858.39	300.00	49.07	
8	Tell City .....	8,620.00	2,431.64	5,829.48	300.00	58.88	
10	Terre Haute .....	12,462.00	4,649.88	7,437.00	300.00	75.12	
8	Vincennes .....	12,763.00	2,253.30	9,513.60	300.00	96.10	
10	Warsaw .....	10,022.20	2,967.29	6,687.36	300.00	67.55	
8	Washington .....	8,970.00	2,314.12	6,292.32	300.00	63.56	
8	Winchester .....	6,895.00	2,508.25	4,045.88	300.00	40.87	
8	Zionsville .....	7,976.50	2,302.91	5,319.85	300.00	53.74	
TOTALS .....		\$ 724,440.70	\$192,549.51	\$507,536.94	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 5,154.25	
		Less Trophies For Sectional Winners.....					—1,586.44
		TOTAL.....					\$ 3,567.81

#### REGIONAL

Anderson .....	22,177.50	2,298.72	9,764.39	350.00	9,764.39
Columbus .....	16,600.00	1,776.15	7,236.92	350.00	7,236.93
Connorsville .....	12,205.00	1,291.38	5,281.81	350.00	5,281.81
Covington .....	7,037.50	1,197.86	2,744.80	350.00	2,744.84
East Chicago .....	15,235.00	1,914.65	6,485.17	350.00	6,485.18
Elkhart .....	20,160.00	1,644.55	9,082.72	350.00	9,082.73
Evansville .....	19,775.00	4,178.70	7,623.15	350.00	7,623.15
Fort Wayne .....	24,526.50	5,373.82	9,401.34	350.00	9,401.34
Huntingburg .....	15,325.00	1,804.76	6,585.12	350.00	6,585.12
Indianapolis (TV-\$6,000.00) .....	31,852.50	4,475.36	13,513.57	350.00	13,513.57
Jeffersonville .....	13,372.50	1,440.11	5,791.20	350.00	5,791.19
Kokomo .....	16,465.00	2,020.49	7,047.26	350.00	7,047.25
Lafayette .....	23,325.00	5,231.09	8,871.95	350.00	8,871.96
Logansport .....	10,215.00	1,095.55	4,384.72	350.00	4,384.73
New Castle .....	22,125.00	1,988.83	9,893.08	350.00	9,893.09
Terre Haute .....	12,225.00	2,637.90	4,618.55	350.00	4,618.55
TOTALS .....	\$ 282,621.50	\$ 40,369.92	\$118,325.75	\$ 5,600.00	\$118,325.83

#### SEMI-STATE

Evansville .....	30,098.00	6,788.15	1,800.00	752.45	20,757.40
Fort Wayne .....	29,127.00	6,661.08	1,800.00	728.18	19,937.74
Indianapolis (TV-\$2,169.98) .....	39,100.48	7,460.11	1,800.00	977.51	28,862.86
Lafayette .....	27,597.00	6,212.79	1,800.00	689.93	18,894.28
TOTALS .....	\$ 125,922.48	\$ 27,122.13	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 3,148.07	\$ 88,452.28

#### STATE

Indianapolis .....	57,297.60	10,028.53	4,492.80		42,776.27
--------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	--	-----------

GRAND TOTAL.....\$1,190,282.28 \$270,070.09 \$637,555.49 \$ 27,948.07 \$254,708.63

### 1966 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional .....	\$ 724,440.70	\$192,549.51	\$507,536.94	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 5,154.25
Regional .....	282,621.50	40,369.92	118,325.75	5,600.00	118,325.83
Semi-State .....	125,922.48	27,122.13	7,200.00	3,148.07	88,452.28
State .....	57,297.60	10,028.53	4,492.80	.....	42,776.27
TOTALS .....	\$1,190,282.28	\$270,070.09	\$637,555.49	\$ 27,948.07	\$254,708.63
	Less Trophies For Sectional Winners .....				—1,586.44
				TOTAL .....	\$253,122.19

### 1966 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

#### RECEIPTS

14,107	Paid Admissions @ \$4.00.....	\$56,428.00	
	Sale of Programs .....	869.60	
Total Receipts .....		\$57,297.60	\$57,297.60

#### EXPENDITURES

Meals & Lodging (Abstract A) .....	\$ 2,000.00	
Bonus (Abstract A) .....	2,000.00	
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	492.80	
Officials (Abstract B) .....	373.54	
Help (Abstract C) .....	2,093.50	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D) .....	2,811.49	
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E) .....	4,750.00	
Total Expenditures .....	\$14,521.33	\$14,521.33
Net .....		\$42,776.27

#### ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals and Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Cloverdale High School ..\$	500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 76.80	\$1,076.80
East Chicago Washington	500.00	500.00	217.60	1,217.60
Indianapolis Arsenal				
Technical .....	500.00	500.00	.....	1,000.00
Michigan City Elston ....	500.00	500.00	198.40	1,198.40
Total .....	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$492.80	\$4,492.80

#### ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

		Transportation	Total
Kenny Blankenbaker .....	\$ 50.00	\$16.10	\$ 66.10
Roger Emmert .....	50.00	20.72	70.72
John Fee .....	50.00	12.88	62.88
David Habegger .....	50.00	14.74	64.74
Homer Owens .....	50.00	9.10	59.10
Arthur Thompson .....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total .....	<u>\$300.00</u>	<u>\$72.54</u>	<u>\$373.54</u>



### ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in the IHSAA Office.

### ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (miscellaneous expenses) .....	\$ 105.20	
Central Publishing (programs, parking stickers) .	1,053.41	
Ropkey Engraving & Rheitone (programs) ....	373.65	
C. B. Dyer (Trophies & Rings) .....	684.62	
American Ticket Corporation (tickets) .....	334.71	
Bush-Callahan Sporting Goods (basketballs) ....	49.90	
Indianapolis City Police (parking) .....	200.00	
Robert Holaday (special duty) .....	10.00	
Total .....	\$2,811.49	\$2,811.49

### ABSTRACT E

Butler University (fieldhouse rental) .....	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00
---	------------	------------

## TRACK AND FIELD

In another great display of track and field skill, six new records were posted and one was equalled.

Gary Tolleston High School, on a beautiful day, won the state track and field championship for the first time in the school's history. The winners scored a total of 30 points to dethrone defending state champion Fort Wayne North Side High School. The latter team finished with 26 points after having been dead-locked with Tolleston when the relays began.

Brebeuf of Indianapolis and Indianapolis Washington High School tied for third place in team totals with 22 points each.

The oldest record in the book established by Joe Gonzles of Gary Froebel in 1948 was shattered by Clyde Peach of Brebeuf in the excellent time of 20.7 seconds. Peach also lowered the record in the 100 in the time of 9.5. To make his day complete he also anchored the winning mile relay team.

Another outstanding performance was by Don Vandrey of Val-paraiso High School. He established a new mark in the mile run. His time was 4:10.8.

Bob Gordes of South Bend Riley High School set a new record of 14 ft. 1¼ inches in the pole vault. Lee Ezell of Gary Tolleston threw the shot 61 ft. 8¾ inches for a new mark.

Since the two-mile was run in the state meet for the first time the winner, John Collet of Griffith High School, established an "automatic" new record in the time of 9:31.

Howard Doughty of Ft. Wayne North Side High School equalled the state record in the 120 yard high hurdles in 14.1. He also won the 180 yard low hurdles in the fine time of 18.8.

Several other outstanding marks were made. Isaac Hood of Gary Tolleston High School won the 880 in 1:54.8. Charles Taylor of Thorntown High School won the high jump with a leap of 6 ft. 6½ inches. Mike Cummings of Indianapolis Washington High School leaped 23 ft. 2½ inches in the long jump. Dan Jones of Greensburg High School, who had only been converted to a 440 man in the latter stages of the track season, won the event 48.8.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Clyde Peach of Brebeuf of Indianapolis as the recipient of the Robert Hinshaw Track and Field Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship as well as athletic ability in track and field.

Four hundred eighteen high schools entered the track sectionals. A total of 3,614 individuals were entered.

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FIFTIETH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 13 or 14

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1966 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General



Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **ELKHART**  
(Glenn Updike, Prin.)  
Elkhart  
Kosciusko (Warsaw and  
all schools north  
of U.S. 30)  
LaGrange  
Marshall  
Noble  
Steuben

2. **EVANSVILLE**  
(Central)  
(Alfred W. Rose, Prin.)  
Crawford  
Dubois  
Gibson  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Spencer  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick

3. **FT. WAYNE**  
(North Side)  
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)  
Adams  
Allen  
DeKalb

4. **GARY**  
(John W. Kyle,  
Director)  
Lake (Hobart Twp.,  
Gary and Calumet  
Twp. except Calumet  
and Griffith)  
Porter (High schools  
located north of U.S.  
Road 30, except Val-  
paraiso)

5. **HAMMOND**  
(C. S. Lyle, Director)  
Lake (Schools not as-  
signed to Gary)  
Porter (High schools  
located south of U.S.  
Road 30, including  
Valparaiso)

6. **HUNTINGTON**  
(Harold S. Johnson,  
Prin.)  
Huntington  
Kosciusko (all schools  
south of U.S. 30,  
except Warsaw)  
Walash  
Wells  
Whitley

7. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Technical)  
(H. L. Longshore,  
Prin.)  
Boone  
Hamilton  
Hancock  
Marion (High schools  
located north of U.S.  
Road 40 and Rock-  
ville Road)

8. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Washington)  
(C. J. Julian, Prin.)  
Hendricks  
Johnson  
Shelby  
Marion (High schools  
located south of U.S.  
Road 40 and Rock-  
ville Road)

9. **LINTON**  
(Paul W. Brackemyre,  
Prin.)  
Brown  
Daviess  
Greene  
Knox  
Lawrence  
Martin  
Monroe  
Morgan  
Orange  
Owen

10. **LOGANSPOUT**  
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)  
Carroll  
Cass  
Fulton  
Grant  
Howard  
Miami  
Tipton

11. **MISHAWAKA**  
(Walter Thurston, Prin.)  
LaPorte  
St. Joseph  
Starke

12. **MUNCIE**  
(Burris)  
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)  
Blackford  
Delaware  
Jay  
Madison  
Randolph

13. **RICHMOND**  
(Dr. Robert L. Medcalf,  
Prin.)  
Dearborn  
Decatur  
Fayette

Franklin  
Henry  
Ohio  
Ripley  
Rush  
Union  
Wayne

14. **SEYMOUR**  
(Robert T. Burton,  
Prin.)  
Bartholmew  
Clark  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Scott  
Switzerland  
Washington

15. **TERRE HAUTE**  
(Wiley)  
(S. T. Proffitt, Prin.)  
Clay  
Fountain  
Montgomery  
Parke  
Putnam  
Sullivan  
Vermillion  
Vigo

16. **WEST LAFAYETTE**  
(Eric Casson, Prin.)  
Benton  
Clinton  
Jasper  
Newton  
Pulaski  
Tippecanoe  
Warren  
White

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSA.



The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 10, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

**Admission Fee**—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than seventy-five cents (75¢).

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

**Entertainment**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Entrance Requirements**—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in actual competition in regularly scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

#### Standards of Performance for 1966

100 Yd. Dash .....	:10.5	High Hurdles .....	:16.0
220 Yd. Dash .....	:23.7	Mile Relay .....	3:40
440 Yd. Dash .....	:54.0	880 Relay .....	1:36
880 Yd. Run .....	2:08	Pole Vault .....	11'3"
Mile Run .....	4:48	Shot Put .....	45'
*Two Mile Run .....	12:00	Long Jump .....	19'6"
Low Hurdles .....	:22.0	High Jump .....	5'6"

\*This is a new event and will immediately precede the Mile Relay in the order of events.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each participant who equalled or bettered the standards of performance in actual competition must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank, as well as the best performance blank, of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. The regular entry blank will not be honored unless it is accompanied by the best performance blank. Entries positively will close Wednesday, May 4, at 4:00 P.M. This means the entry and best performance blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on the date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the

first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c and d), pages 14 and 15, of the 1966 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b) "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1966 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the Regional and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the Regional must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the Regional than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

No contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 yards or more.

It is recommended, especially in the 440 yard dash, that this race be run in heats, no more than 12 contestants in a heat. Referring to the best performance blank, the 12 contestants having the fastest times shall be placed in the first heat, the next 12 fastest in the second heat, etc. Four places shall be timed in each heat. It is suggested that there be three watches on each of the four winners.

#### ORDER OF EVENTS

##### Trials

120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash

##### Finals

120 Yard High Hurdle
Mile Run
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run

##### Field Events

Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Long Jump
220 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
Two-Mile Run
Mile Relay
880 Yard Relay



The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will present a trophy to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 4, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined on page 5 (Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 21

Trials—3:00 P.M.

Finals—3:45 P.M.

## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **FT. WAYNE**  
(North Side)  
(Dr. Bill Anthis,  
Prin.)  
Elkhart  
Ft. Wayne  
Huntington  
Logansport

2. **GARY**  
(John W. Kyle,  
Director)  
Gary  
Hammond  
Mishawaka  
West Lafayette

3. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Technical)  
(H. L. Longshore,  
Prin.)  
Indianapolis—Tech.  
Indianapolis—Wash.  
Muncie  
Richmond

4. **SEYMCUR**  
(Robert Burton, Prin.)  
Evansville  
Linton  
Seymour  
Terre Haute

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 17, as to the place of holding the meet.

**Entertainment**—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.



**Order of Events and Limitations.** (See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c and d), pages 14 and 15, of the 1966 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1966 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the State and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the State must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the State than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined on page 7 (Scoring). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

## STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

### SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL

Saturday, May 28

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

**Trial Track Events**—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Field Events**—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Final Track Events**—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Entrants**—Only three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools of Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty-five miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred and twenty-six miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director C. P. Dagwell, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Ground**—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Official Rules**—(See Regional, page 7.)

**Order of Events**—(See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 5 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vault**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet 6 inches and raised to 12 feet,



then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

**Shot Put**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed.

**Long Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts six points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be 10-8-6-4-2. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c and d), pages 14 and 15, of the 1966 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1966 Track Rules Book.

Ties for all places in the high jump or pole vault must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I. This is for determining the proper awarding of medals. Points are divided equally for all places except first.

**Prizes**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

**Privileges**—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team. The public cannot be served.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open from 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon (E.S.T.), on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### ELKHART

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Frank Williams, Elkhart; 2, Mike Kavas, Jimtown; 3, Danny Mitchell, Wolf Lake; 4, Mike Ermis, Elkhart. **Time**—10.6

**200 Yard Dash**—1, Frank Williams, Elkhart; 2, Mike Kavas, Jimtown; 3, Mike Ermis, Elkhart; 4, Danny Mitchell, Wolf Lake. **Time**—23.6

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Mike Rahn, Elkhart; 2, William Mowry, Goshen; 3, Dan Pettit, Elkhart. **Time**—50.5

**Half Mile Run**—1, Jerry Ott, Wolf Lake; 2, Kerry Phillips, Elkhart; 3, John Yantiss, Triton. **Time**—2:02.2

**Mile Run**—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, Dave Desper, Kendallville; 3, James Dunn, Goshen. **Time**—4:24.4

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Deardorff, Nappanee; 2, Steve Huber, Goshen; 3, Gene Berger, Concord; 4, Thomas Greene, Nappanee. **Time**—15.5

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Deardorff, Nappanee; 2, Steve Huber, Goshen; 3, Thomas Greene, Nappanee; 4, Dennis Hill, Bremen. **Time**—21.4

**2 Mile Run**—1, Kevin Becker, Elkhart; 2, Vern Jolgren, Elkhart; 3, Ralph Foote, Kendallville. **Time**—9:49.4

**Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Mike Rahn, Bill Frederick, Kerry Phillips, Dan Pettit. **Time**—3:28.6  
2, Goshen. Team Members: John Stafford, Steve Huber, Dave Judan, William Mowry.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Mike Ermis, Ed Albright, Rick Matchette, Frank Williams. **Time**—1:34.8  
2, Nappanee. Team Members: Steven Walters, Larry Newcomer, Thomas Greene, James Deardorff.

**Running High Jump**—1, Terry McCollough, Elkhart; 2, Jan Essenburg, Warsaw; 3, Randy Miller, Goshen; 4, Greg Bloom, Elkhart. **Height**—6 ft. 1 in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, Greg Bloom, Elkhart; 2, William Mowry, Goshen; 3, Jan Essenburg, Warsaw; 4, Myron Hoke, Goshen. **Distance**—20 ft. 9¼ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Gary Thrapp, Kendallville; 2, Henry Towne, Elkhart; 3, Greg Johnson, Albion; 4, Jerry Garber, Jefferson. **Height**—12 ft. 9 in.



Shot Put—1, Tim Hill, Elkhart; 2, Dennis Wagoner, Bremen; 3, Robert Roush, Lakeland; 4, Bob Greenlee, Plymouth. Distance—57 ft. 5½ in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 75 points

Individual Point Winner—Frank Williams, 12.5 points

#### EVANSVILLE CENTRAL

100 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Buechlein, Jasper; 2, William Hewins, Harrison; 3, Jerry Emge, Rex Mundi; 4, Michael Ryan, Harrison. Time—10.7

220-Yard Dash—1, Bob Gutgsell, Jasper; 2, Michael Ryan, Harrison; 3, Robert Esters, Central; 4, Robert Koehl, Harrison. Time—23.2

440 Yard Dash—1, Vaughn Wedeking, Harrison; 2, Craig Stewart, Mt. Vernon; 3, John Moon, Bosse. Time—51.2

Half Mile Run—1, Otis Carter, Tell City; 2, Dan Proctor, Reitz; 3, Danny Hendricks, Central. Time—2:03.1

Mile Run—1, Dennis Hudnall, Reitz; 2, Jon Hoff, Harrison; 3, Don Fishman, Harrison. Time—4:40.4

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John McClure, Boonville; 2, Bill Muller, Reitz Memorial; 3, Bill Young, Bosse; 4, William Doerter, Harrison. Time—15.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Muller, Reitz Memorial; 2, John McClure, Boonville; 3, Thomas Pore, Bosse; 4, Larry Harris, Oakland City. Time—20.3

Two Mile Run—1, Jay Brown, Dale; 2, Andy Harmon, Bosse; 3, Tom Oser, St. Ferdinand (Time not given)

Mile Relay—1, Mt. Vernon. Team Members: Larry Bowler, Tom Juncker, Myrl Potter, Craig Stewart. Time—3:31.5  
2, Reitz. Team Members: Dan Bateman, George Berry, Dennis Hudnall, Dan Proctor.

Half Mile Relay—1, Jasper. Team Members: Wayne Buechlein, Bob Gutgsell, Bill Kress, Jim Schmidt. Time—1:33.4  
2, Central. Team Members: Dwight Armstead, Robert Esters, William Hastie, Clark Johnson.

Running High Jump—1, Ronald Hale, Petersburg; 2, Gregory Nelson, Harrison; 3, Bob Ford, North; 4 James Bowling, Central.

Running Long Jump—1, Dick Howell, Tell City; 2, Mike Connors, Reitz; 3, Michael Shoulders, Harrison; 4, David Grassman, North. Distance 22 ft. 5 in.

Pole Vault—1, Phil Wolters, Harrison; 2, Williams Shears, Harrison; 3, Mike Garrison, Bosse; 4, Bill Pickett, Reitz. Height—12 ft. 8¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Robert Winchell, Harrison; 2, Keith McKinney, Boonville; 3, Kent Logsdon, Harrison; 4, Don Zimmer, Reitz Memorial.

Winning School—Harrison, 47 points

Individual Point Winners—John McClure and Bill Muller, 8 points

#### FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)

100 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Charlton, Central; 2, Tim Barnes, Central; 3, Mike Caley, North Side; 4, Bob Smith, North Side. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Tim Barnes, Central; 2, Bob Furniss, North Side; 3, Bob Smith, North Side; 4, Russ Bush, Elmhurst. Time—23.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Don Baldwin, North Side; 2, Mike O'Reilly, Luers; 3, Paul Grotrian, Elmhurst. Time—52.5

Half Mile Run—1, Thomas Richardson, Snider; 2, Harry Shook, Auburn; 3, Dave Miller, Garrett. Time—2:06.5

Mile Run—1, Ron Blaettner, Elmhurst; 2, Dave Hitchcock, North Side; 3, James Reinking, Hoagland. Time—4:40.8

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Howard Doughty, North Side; 2, Jim Hallenbeck, North Side; 3, Tom Manske, Concordia; 4, Mike Wismer, Elmhurst. Time—14.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Howard Doughty, North Side; 2, Jim Hallenbeck, North Side; 3, John Stalling, Central; 4, Tom Manske, Concordia. Time—19.8

Two Mile Run—Jim Gerichs, Elmhurst; 2, John Capin, Elmhurst; 3, Ken Wolfe, Woodlan. Time—10:29.6

Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members: 1, Charles Van Pelt, Ruthers Hawkins, Darryl Patterson, Jim White. Time—3:36.8  
2, South Side. Team Members: 1, John Lumpp, Ronald Lowery, Gary Stoops, Gene Smith.

Half Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members: Jim Hallenbeck, Howard Doughty, Don Baldwin, Bob Furniss. Time—1:32.3  
2, Central. Team Members: William Miller, Tim Barnes, Wesley Dennis, Ralph Charlton.

Running High Jump—1, Jessie White, Central; 2, Willie Long, South Side; 3, Willie Dodds, Central; 4, Mike Likens, Auburn. Height—6 ft. 2½ in.

Running Long Jump—1, Ralph Charlton, Central; 2, Willie Dodds, Central; 3, Chuck Buuck, Concordia; 4, Barry Mills, North Side. Distance—21 ft. 10 in.

Pole Vault—1, Gary Brown, Auburn; 2, Greg Jackson, Elmhurst; 3, Lloyd Hoot, Hometown; 4, Robert Clevenger, South Side. Height—13 ft. 2 in.



**Shot Put**—1, David Stebing, Auburn; 2, Art Walker, South Side; 3, John McMahan, North Side; 4, Ed Harrison, North Side. Distance—59 ft. 9 in.

**Winning School**—North Side, 49 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Howard Dougherty, 12½ points

### GARY

**100 Yard Dash**—1, John LaBroi, Tolleston; 2, William Coggins, Andrean; 3, Larry Givens, Tolleston; 4, John Barksdale, Roosevelt. Time—:10.9

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Givens, Tolleston; 2, William Banks, Froebel; 3, William Coggins, Andrean; 4, Denny Mitchell, Froebel. Time—:22.4

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Lance Pratt, Tolleston; 2, Thomas Jordan, Tolleston; 3, Howard Miles, Froebel. Time—:49.4

**Half Mile Run**—1, Isaac Hood, Tolleston; 2, Gary Heid, Lew Wallace; 3, John Johnson, Roosevelt. Time—1:58.5

**Mile Run**—1, John Bushemi, Andrean; 2, Richard Malone, Roosevelt; 3, Gerald Brown, Froebel. Time—4:30.6

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Roosevelt Williams, Roosevelt; 2, Robert Mackins, Froebel; 3, John Mathais, Chesterton; 4, Tom Jadrnak, Wallace. Time—:14.7

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Roosevelt Williams, Roosevelt; 2, Gary Stevens, River Forest; 3, Robert Mackins, Froebel; 4, Charles Williams, Tolleston. Time—:19.8

**2 Mile Run**—Jim Eastlund, William A. Wirt; 2, Dan Caniano, Lew Wallace; 3, Tim Sargent, Hobart. Time—9:29.9

**Mile Relay**—1, Tolleston. Team Members: Samuel Anderson, Thomas Jordan, Isaac Hood, Lance Pratt. Time—3:25.6  
2, Roosevelt. Team Members: Lonnie Carr, John Johnson, Robert Johnson, Robert Stewart.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Tolleston. Team Members: John LaBroi, Glenn James, Richard White. Time—1:31.4  
2, Froebel. Team Members: William Banks, Robert Mackins, Mack Posey, Levi Mitchell.

**Running High Jump**—1, John Mathais, Chesterton; 2, Tom Goodwin, Edison (Gary); 3, Mike Peabody, Wheeler; 4, Rowan Smith, Tolleston. Height—6 ft. 0 in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, LaSalle Jackson, Tolleston; 2, James Brown, Edison (Gary); 3, Levi Mitchell, Froebel; 4, Harry Shelgren, William A. Wirt. Distance—20 ft. 10 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Jimmy Frost, Edison, East Gary; 2, Dale Eklund, Chesterton; 3, Robert Berg, Hobart; 4, John Thomas, River Forest. Height—12 ft. 4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, tie: Arthur Laster, Tolleston and Lee Ezell, Tolleston; 3, Angelo Canalas, William Wirt; 4, William Eich, Andrean. Distance—59 ft. 3¾ in.

**Winning School**—Tolleston, 58 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Roosevelt Williams, Roosevelt 11½ points

### HAMMOND

**100 Yard Dash**—Harrington Jackson, Washington, East Chicago; 2, Howard Slather, Calumet; 3, James Campbell, Calumet; 4, Darryl Manley, Roosevelt, East Chicago. Time—:10

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Harrington Jackson, Washington, East Chicago; 2, Ronald Kurth, Merrillville; 3, Tim Michaw, Hammond High; 4, James Campbell, Calumet. Time—:22.4

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Art Phillips, Hammond High; 2, Karl Florence, Calumet; 3, Dave Sikes, Griffith. Time—:51.8

**Half Mile Run**—1, Greg Shutske, Kouts; 2, Glenn Peters, Dyer; 3, Larry McAfee, Valparaiso. Time—2:01.8

**Mile Run**—1, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 2, Aaron Stewart, Calumet; 3, Dick Crockett, Valparaiso. Time—4:18.8

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jacob Henderson, Washington East Chicago; 2, Don Wellsand, Valparaiso; 3, John Coffman, Calumet; 4, Leroy Dixon, Washington East Chicago. Time—:15.3

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jacob Henderson, Washington, East Chicago; 2, Dick Smith, Griffith; 3, Don Wellsand, Valparaiso; 4, Roderick Wright, Washington, East Chicago. Time—:20.3

**Two Mile Run**—1, John Collet, Griffith; 2, Paul Sills, Hammond Gavit; 3, Charles Comeford, Valparaiso. Time—9:45.3

**Mile Relay**—1, Calumet. Team Members: Karl Florence; Aaron Stewart, Maurice Brown; Bob Burkland. Time—3:30.7  
2, Griffith. Team Members: Tom Jamison, Bill Pollock, Jim Zeller; Dave Sikes, Dick Smith, Dave Long.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Washington, East Chicago. Team Members: Roderick Wright, Jacob Henderson, Sammy Buggs, Harrington Jackson, Clinton Wright, Sidney Blanchard. Time—1:33.  
2, Hammond High. Team Members: Tim Michaw, Stuart Waite, Sherman Hopson, Art Phillips.

**Running High Jump**—1, Leroy Dixon, Washington, East Chicago; 2, Peter Smith, Hammond Tech; 3, Tie—Ron Volbrecht, Hammond Morton and James Rudd, Merrillville. Height—6 ft.



**Running Long Jump**—1, Bill Lightsey, Hammond High; 2, Roderick Wright, Washington, East Chicago; 3, Bill Tovsen, Calumet; 4, Rich Volbrecht, Hammond Morton. Distance—21 ft. 2½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Bill Senzig, Dyer; 2, Tie—Michael Szentes, Merrillville; Gree McConnell, Hammond Tech; and James Hauer, Calumet. 11 ft. 4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Richard Sobolewski, Bishop Noll; 2, Dennis Welzien, Griffith; 3, Neil Hannon, Morgan Township; 4, Jerry Nimetz, Calumet.

**Winning School**—Washington, East Chicago, 41 points

**Individual Point Winners**—Tie, Jacob Henderson, Washington, East Chicago; Harrington Jackson, Washington, East Chicago, 12½ points

### HUNTINGTON

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Martin Bangs, Huntington; 2, Richard Hartley, Huntington; 3, Richard Rodgers, Columbia City; 4, Kenneth Pequignot, Columbia City. Time—10.5

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Gary Goshorn, Huntington; 2, Jim Hale, Wabash; 3, Rex Bowser, Mentone; 4, Kenneth Bannister, Clear Creek. Time—23.8

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Max Carroll, Huntington; 2, Terry Maddux, Bluffton; 3, Duane Gipe, Columbia City. Time—51.5

**Half Mile Run**—1, Joe Wiley, Huntington; 2, Mike Miner, Pierceton; 3, Roger Linsmeyer, Huntington. Time—2:04.8

**Mile Run**—1, Tim Wilkins, Churubusco; 2, Jerry Lahrman, Larwill; 3, Doug Gregory, Pierceton. Time—4:43.5

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robin Gratz, Manchester; 2, Clint Pletcher, Pierceton; 3, Tom Leiter, S. Whitley; 4, Doug Ware, Huntington. Time—15.5

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robin Gratz, Manchester; 2, Tom Spiece, Wabash; 3, Mike Heitz, Wabash; 4, Clint Pletcher, Pierceton. Time—20.8

**2 Mile Run**—1, John Krom, Northfield; 2, Larry Holzinger, Huntington; 3, Robert Osborn, Pierceton. Time—10:34.7

**Mile Relay**—1, Huntington. Team Members: Roger Linsmeyer, Max Carroll, Steve Settlemeyer; Joe Wiley. Time—3:41.6  
2, Bluffton. Team Members: Jerry Anderson, Steve Huffman, John Kephart, Terry Maddux.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Columbia City. Team Members: Richard Rogers, William Goudy, Kenneth Pequignot; Duane Gipe. Time—1:37.3  
2, Huntington. Team Members: Marvin Bangs, Robert Raver, Donald North, Gary Goshorn. Time—1:37.3

**Running High Jump**—1, Gary Hauptert, Northfield; 2, tie: Gary Ayers, Roanoke, Rex Guthrie, Manchester; 4, tie: Kent Roberts, South Whitley, Chuck Martin, Warren. Height—6'1¾"

**Running Long Jump**—1, Robin Gratz, Manchester; 2, Randy Showalter, Wabash; 3, Lee Myers, Northfield; 4, Douglas Chapin, Huntington. Distance—19'9"

**Pole Vault**—1, Terry Wilkinson, Columbia City; 2, Tom Paoletto, Huntington; 3, Michael Wolfe, Manchester; 4, Douglas Chapin, Huntington. Height—12 ft.

**Shot Put**—1, Larry Corbin, Columbia City; 2, Gary Eberhart, Huntington; 3, James Bashore, Manchester; 4, Deloss Brubaker, Rock Creek. Distance—51 ft. 7½ in.

**Winning School**—Huntington 54 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Robin Gratz, Manchester 15 points

### INDIANAPOLIS (ARSENAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL)

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Clyde Peach, Brebeuf; 2, Mike Blakey, Brebeuf; 3, Rick Meils, Broad Ripple; 4, Steve Pryor, Noblesville. Time—10.0

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Clyde Peach, Brebeuf; 2, Sam Carter, Brebeuf; 3, Rick Meils, Broad Ripple; 4, Mike Thomas, Arsenal Technical. (No time recorded)

**440 Yard Dash**—1, David Wagner, Brebeuf; 2, Mike Moran, Brebeuf; 3, Dick Strough, Mt. Vernon. Time—50.9

**Half Mile Run**—1, Barry Dillon, Shortridge; 2, Steve Jones, New Palestine; 3, Brett Keene, Northwest. Time—2:00.2

**Mile Run**—1, Jack Butler, Noblesville; 2, Tom New, Greenfield; 3, Mark Scheidler, Brebeuf. Time—4:28.1

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Steven Edwards, Arlington; 2, Harry Stephens, Lawrence Central; 3, Charles Taylor, Thorntown; 4, Gregory Blitz, Lawrence Central. Time—15.1

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Steve Edwards, Arlington; 2, Bill Simon, Broad Ripple; 3, Gregory Blitz, Lawrence Central; 4, Robert Shipley, Deaf School. Time—20.6

**2 Mile Run**—1, Tim McClenny, North Central; 2, Richard Herd, Lawrence Central; 3, Charles Thomas, Northwest. Time—9:46.7

**Mile Relay**—1, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Gregory Blitz, Gregory Brouwer, Richard Gruen, Charles Stewart. Time—3:30.3  
2, Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Glen Bentley, Ronald Johnson, Earl Lee, Felix Townsend.



**Half Mile Relay**—1, Brebeuf. Team Members: Mike Blakey, Sam Carter, Clyde Peach, David Wagner. **Time**—1:30.2  
2, Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Jeff Holbrook, Herman King, Leroy Mason, Mike Thomas.

**Running High Jump**—1, Charles Taylor, Thorntown; 2, Roy Upchurch, Shortridge; 3, Leroy Avery, Arsenal Technical; 4, Carl Stocker, Warren Central. **Height**—6 ft. 5½ in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, John Weldy, Noblesville; 2, Dana Harrell, Brebeuf; 3, Warren Marsden, Arsenal Technical; 4, Robert Shipley, Deaf School. **Distance**—22 ft. 1½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Marion Casey, Arsenal Technical; 2, James Teter, Lawrence Central; 3, Robert Potter, North Central; 4, Thomas Dunn, North Central. **Height**—13 ft. ½ in.

**Shot Put**—1, John Jarrett, Arsenal Technical; 2, Melvin Johnson, Shortridge; 3, Hal Decker, Pike; 4, Floyd Evans, Arsenal Technical. **Distance**—57 ft. 7 in.

**Winning School**—Brebeuf, 39 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Clyde Peach, 12½ points

#### INDIANAPOLIS (WASHINGTON)

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 2, Dennis Dougherty, Franklin Community; 3, Gary Brown, Plainfield; 4, Steve Haggbloom, Chartrand. **Time**—10.0

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 2, Gary Brown, Plainfield; 3, Don Clarkston, Franklin Community; 4, John Berry, Attucks. **Time**—21.8

**440 Yard Dash**—1, David Neal, Greenwood; 2, Tom Walters, Franklin Community; 3, Steve Burries, Southport. **Time**—50.8

**Half Mile Run**—1, Berry Shaw, Howe; 2, Alan Seller, Decatur Central; 3, Edward Griffith, Shelbyville. **Time**—2:02.3

**Mile Run**—1, John Vuskalns, Franklin Central; 2, Henry Van Maaren, Howe; 3, Richard Newkirk, Manual. **Time**—4:35.0

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Carl Harris, Wood; 2, Bruce Spear, Howe; 3, Clarence Porter, Ben Davis; 4, Kenneth Jay, Speedway. **Time**—15.6

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bruce Spear, Howe; 2, David Neal, Greenwood; 3, Randall Strait, Manual; 4, Carl Harris, Wood. **Time**—20.7

**Two Mile Run**—1, Tie, Phil Smith, Southport and Paul Morrison, Howe; 3, Robert Rund, Beech Grove. **Time**—9:57.0

**Mile Relay**—1, Southport. Team Members: Lloyd Allanson, Steve Burries, Richard Ferrer, Rex Higgins. **Time**—3:32.6  
2, Franklin Central. Team Members: Mark Betner, Jerry Dawson, Bill Sircy, John Vuskalns.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Washington. Team Members: Louis Day, Michael Cummins, Richard Thompson, Larry Highbaugh. **Time**—1:32.4

2, Wood. Team Members: Robert Murff, Carl Harris, Robert Barber, Robert Cooley.

**Running High Jump**—1, Ivory Giles, Washington; 2, Jeff Rhodes, Ben Davis; 3, Scott Atkins, Ben Davis; 4, Charles Frazier, Beech Grove. **Height**—6 ft. 0 in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, Mark Betner, Franklin Central; 2, Mike Cummins, Washington; 3, Richard Thompson, Washington; 4, Scott Atkins, Ben Davis. **Distance**—21 ft. 11½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Richard Blake, Washington; 2, Mike Deem, Southport; 3, John Fields, Southport; 4, Nate Shirley, Wood. **Height**—13 ft. 2 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Andrew Fletcher, Washington; 2, Tom Johnson, Speedway; 3, Mickey Robinson, Washington; 4, Donald Silas, Manual. **Distance** 55 ft. 5¾ in.

**Winning School**—George Washington High School, 47 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Larry Highbaugh, 12½ points

#### LINTON STOCKTON

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Terry Willoughby, Springs Valley; 2, John Turchi, Linton; 3, Jim Patterson, North Knox; 4, Alan Lovelace, Linton. **Time**—:10.4

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Jack Murphy, Mitchell; 2, John Turchi, Linton; 3, Terry Willoughby, Springs Valley; 4, Gary McCracken, Washington. **Time**—:23.0

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Morris Clark, Bedford; 2, Bob Wolfington, Springs Valley; 3, Rick Hicks, Martinsville. **Time**—:51.5

**Half Mile Run**—Donald Edmonds, Bloomington; 2, Jeff Fox, Bloomington; 3, Jon Baughman, Linton. **Time**—2:04.6

**Mile Run**—1, Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington; 2, Darrell Jones, Washington; 3, Maurice Ragsdale, Bedford. **Time**—4:37.7

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Larry Voisin, Linton; 2, Frank Reynolds, Mitchell; 3, Ken Brandon, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Ike Mefford, Bloomington. **Time**—:15.8

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Larry Voisin, Linton; 2, Frank Reynolds, Mitchell; 3, David Gaither, Linton; 4, Jim Patterson, North Knox. **Time**—:20.7



**2 Mile Run**—1, Tim Gerking, Bloomington; 2, David Lemon, Bloomington; 3, Mike Grosskopf, Martinsville. (No time listed)

**Mile Relay**—1, Linton. Team Members: Steve Ball, Jeff Moore, Jon Baughman, Larry Voisin, Doug Roush. **Time**—3:37.2  
2, Bloomington. Team Members: Donald Edmonds, Dan McGinn, Jeff Fox, Ronald Edmonds.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Linton. Team Members: David Gaither, Alan Lovelace, John Turchi, Bill Talbott. **Time**—1:37.2  
2, Bloomington. Team Members: Ken Wright, David McClain, Ike Mefford, Mike Duff.

**Running High Jump**—1, Jim O'Neal, Shawswick; 2, Rick Bodell, Mooresville; 3, Larry McCart, Orleans; 4, Ike Mefford, Bloomington.

**Running Long Jump**—1, Tom Gunnell, Mooresville; 2, Ken Wright, Bloomington; 3, Bob Wolfington, Springs Valley; 4, Ken Brandon, Vincennes Lincoln. **Distance**—19 ft. 11½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Richard Talley, Vincennes, Lincoln; 2, Claude Johnson, Bloomington; 3, Steve Lynn, Linton; 4, Jim Blevins, Bedford. **Height**—11 ft. 0 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Greg Myers, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Steve Gibson, Vincennes Central Catholic; 3, John Bunge, Brown County; 4, Bruce Holstein, Brown County. **Distance** 41 ft. 1¾ in.

**Winning School**—Linton-Stockton, 43 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Larry Voisin, 12½ points

#### LOGANSPOUT

**100 Yard Dash**—1, William Olds, Marion Bennett; 2, Roger Tudor, Kokomo; 3, Norman Newell, Pioneer; 4, Jack Saylor, Oak Hill. **Time**—10.3

**220 Yard Dash**—1, William Olds, Marion Bennett; 2, Randy Hammond, Cass; 3, Norman Newell, Pioneer; 4, Don Tribbett, Logansport. **Time**—22.7

**440 Yard Dash**—1, David Bannon, Kokomo; 2, Roger Tudor, Kokomo; 3, Larry Deakyne, Tipton. **Time**—52.2

**Half Mile Run**—1, Dave Killingbeck, Kokomo; 2, Paul Sibray, Carroll; 3, Jeff Long, Delphi. **Time**—2:00.8

**Mile Run**—1, Dana Williamson, Pioneer; 2, Dexter Canada, Eastbrook; 3, Allen Tucker, Kokomo. **Time**—4:36.6

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 2, Randy Bennett, Logansport; 3, Steve Norris, Rochester; 4, Buddy Gust, Logansport. **Time**—14.7

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 2, Van Johnson, Marion; 3, Tim Foltz, Peru; 4, Dan White, Eastbrook. **Time**—19.7

**Two Mile Run**—1, Dave Fayer, Kokomo; 2, Jerry Otto, Maconaquah; 3, Roland Hair, Marion. **Time**—10:05.1

**Mile Relay**—1, Kokomo. Team Members: David Bannon, Jim Fennell, Dave Killingbeck, Roger Tudor. **Time**—3:30.5  
2, Oak Hill. Team Members: Ralph Graham, George Hemmick, Mike Wampler, Max York. **Time**—

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Marion. Team Members: Kevin Black, Lynn Cox, Howard Johnson, Van Johnson. **Time**—1:35.8  
2, Kokomo. Team Members: Jim Barber, Marty Edwards, Joe Patterson, Willard Rice.

**Running High Jump**—1, Steve Norris, Rochester; 2, Tim Foltz, Peru; 3, Dennis Hunt, Peru; 4, Ken Stewart, Marion. **Height**—6 ft. 2 in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, Dan White, Eastbrook; 2, Steve Norris, Rochester; 3, Marty Edwards, Kokomo; 4, Jerry Henderson, Delphi. **Distance** 20 ft. 11 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Bruce Moore, Logansport; 2, Steve Barker, Northwestern; 3, Gregg Shaefer, Delphi; 4, Larry Logsdon, Delphi. **Height**—13 ft. 2¾ in.

**Shot Put**—1, Steve Hanlon, Fairmount; 2, Steve Shambarger, Rochester; 3, Robert Johnson, North Miami; 4, John Shively, Mississinewa. **Distance**—56.4

**Winning School**—Kokomo, 51 points

**Individual Point Winners**—Jim Barber, Kokomo; Steve Norris, Rochester, 10 points

#### MISHAWAKA

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Earl Hairston, South Bend Washington; 2, Ben Nicks, South Bend Adams; 3, Scot Hatch, LaVile; 4, David Stark, St. Joseph's. **Time**—10.4

**200 Yard Dash**—1, Lucius Turner, South Bend Washington; 2, David Stark, St. Joseph's; 3, Ben Nicks, South Bend Adams; 4, John Williams, South Bend Washington. **Time**—22.9

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Minzey, Mishawaka; 2, John Holmes, Elston (Michigan City); 3, William Burke, South Bend Adams. **Time**—52.3

**Half Mile Run**—1, Richard Wise, LaPorte; 2, Jerome G. Price, South Bend Central; 3, Mark Riley, La Porte. **Time**—2:01.0

**Mile Run**—1, Bob Seals, South Bend Central; 2, Ron Gray, South Bend Riley; 3, Robert Decker, La Porte. **Time**—4:34.5



**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Paul Szynski, South Bend Central; 2, Richard Smith, South Bend Central; 3, Craig Stark, St. Joseph's; 4, John Berta, South Bend Riley. **Time**—15.3

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Steve Hazen, Mishawaka; 2, Paul Szynski, South Bend Central; 3, Richard Smith, South Bend Central; 4, Craig Stark, St. Joseph's. **Time**—21.0

**2 Mile Run**—1, Lloyd Thompson, South Central; 2, William Wilke, Elston Senior; 3, Les Henderson, La Porte. **Time**—10:00.9

**Mile Relay**—1, Mishawaka. Team Members: Steve Hazen, Jerry Heron, George Marzotto, Larry Minzey. **Time**—3:31.6  
2, South Bend Adams. Team Members: William Burke, Patrick Hartwick, William Scott, Tom Walls.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, South Bend Washington. Team members: Earl Hairston, Fred Howard, Alonzo Lowery, Lucius Turner. **Time**—1:34.5  
2, South Bend Adams. Team Members: Ron Collins, David Kovas, Ben Nicks, George Wilkins.

**Running High Jump**—1, Dan Engel, New Carlisle; 2, Joe Whiten, South Bend Riley; 3, Ted Spear, Mishawaka; 4, Craig Darch, South Bend Riley. **Height**—6 ft. 0 in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, Edmond Henry, South Bend Washington; 2, Dan Engel, New Carlisle; 3, Lucius Turner, South Bend Washington; 4, Charles Hoffman, Mishawaka. **Distance** 22 ft. 4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Bob Gordes, South Bend Riley; 2, John Jackey, South Bend Adams; 3, Stan Denney, Mishawaka; 4, Jerry Herron, Mishawaka. **Height** 14 ft. 2 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Gary Gish, South Bend Riley; 2, Scott Campbell, South Bend Adams; 3, Henry Daviero, South Bend Washington; 4, Walter Johnson, Walkerton. **Distance** 55 ft. 2¾ in.

**Winning Schools**—Tie Mishawaka and South Bend Washington, 30 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Lucius Turner, South Bend Washington 9½ points

#### MUNCIE (BURRIS)

**100 Yard Dash**—1, John Brown, Muncie Central; 2, David Bryant, Southside, Muncie; 3, Andrew Young, Burris, Muncie; 4, Steve Utley, Madison Heights. **Time**—10.4

**220 Yard Dash**—1, John Brown, Muncie Central; 2, Jeff Whiebrink, Anderson; 3, Dave Bryant, Muncie Southside; 4, Ron Simmons, Madison Heights. **Time**—22.9

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Terry King, Anderson; 2, Phil Vickers, Madison Heights; 3, Gerry Sills, Montpelier. **Time**—51.3

**Half Mile Run**—1, Pete Lautzenheiser, Muncie Southside; 2, Gerald Bolling, Montpelier; 3, Jeff Corn, Madison Heights. **Time**—2:02.7

**Mile Run**—1, Alan Roy, Alexandria Monroe; 2, John Glendenning, Muncie Burris; 3, Sydney Williams, Madison Heights. **Time**—4:31.6

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mike Holland, Muncie Southside; 2, Jim Miller, Muncie Central; 3, Charles Peters, Anderson; 4, Raymond K. Kleinbub, Elwood. **Time**—15.6

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mike Holland, Muncie Southside; 2, Charles Peters, Anderson; 3, Jim Miller, Muncie Central; 4, Mike Davis, Madison Heights. **Time**—20.9

**2 Mile Run**—1, Tom Foland, Anderson; 2, Ray Shultz, Bryant; 3, Dave Williams, Muncie Central. **Time**—10:26.3

**Mile Relay**—1, Madison Heights. Team Members: Philip Vickers, Larry Embree, Jeffery Corn, Stephen Spaugh. **Time**—3:38.1  
2, Anderson. Team Members: John Mathewman, Larry Embree, Jimmy Johnson, Johnny Johnson.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members: Terry King, Larry Rudolf, Jeff Whiebrink, Willie Rolling. **Time**—1:35.4  
2, Muncie Central. Team Members: John Holding, Kent Jones, Richard Costerison, John Brown.

**Running High Jump**—1, Jere Shockey, Madison Heights; 2, Jerry Young, Union City; 3, Edward Smith, Elwood; 4, James Hinga, Muncie Burris. **Height**—6 ft. 3 in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, J. D. Nunn, Anderson; 2, Willie Rolling, Anderson; 3, Jim Thiery, Montpelier; 4, Jim Miller, Muncie Central. **Distance** 21 ft. 6½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Dennis Cooper, Madison Heights; 2, John Isenbarger, Muncie Central; 3, Edward Smith, Elwood; 4, Thomas Kishel, Muncie Burris. **Height** 12 ft. 10 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Bill Oswalt, Union City; 2, Gary Cravens, Muncie Burris; 3, Phil Dunn, Muncie Southside; 4, Robert Scharnowske, Anderson.

**Winning School**—Anderson, 44 points

**Individual Point Winner**—John Brown, 12 points

#### RICHMOND

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Tom Bever, Richmond; 2, Max Henry, Richmond; 3, Larry Meece, Knightstown; 4, Gayle Forrest, Hagerstown. **Time**—10.1



- 220 Yard Dash—1, Tom Bever, Richmond; 2, Willis Pennington, Richmond; 3, Kenneth Bishop, Centerville; 4, Harold Floyd, Connersville. Time—23.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Dan Jones, Greensburg; 2, Pat Owens, Richmond; 3, Tim Laughlin, Richmond. Time—50.7
- Half Mile Run—1, Steve Bischoff, Whitewater Twp., 2, Woody Moore, Richmond; 3, Dannie Hodson, Middletown. Time—2:02.0
- Mile Run—1, Jim Garrett, Richmond; 2, Mark Gettinger, Cambridge City; 3, John Elliott, Jackson. Time—4:34.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Michael LaFuze, Richmond; 2, Curt Dillman, Richmond; 3, None; 4, None. Time—15.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Sturgeon, Connersville; 2, Curt Dillman, Richmond; 3, Mike Clapp, Middletown; 4, Dennis Roach, Liberty. Time—20.8
- 2 Mile Run—1, Gary Bruce Rogers, Eaton; 2, Larry Deaton, Liberty; 3, Harry Wilson, North Dearborn. Time—10:32.3
- Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Tim Laughlin, Woody Moore, Greg Friend, Pat Owens. Time—3:28.5  
2, Whitewater Twp. Team Members: John Schuck, James Cleaver, Steve Bischoff, Ronald Campbell.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Willis Pennington, Max Henry, Tom Bever, Tony Spicer. Time—1:33.8  
2, New Castle. Team Members: Steve Williams, Billy Clayborn, Floyd Walls, Charles Rhodes.
- Running High Jump—1, Ron Wilkinson, Mays; 2, Mike LaFuze, Richmond; 3, Tie, John Schuck, Whitewater Twp. and Larry Sturgeon, Connersville. Height: 5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Rex Hinesley, Brookville; 2, Woody Moore, Richmond; 3, Greg Friend, Richmond; 4, Steve Lemons, Morton Memorial. Height—21 ft 5¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Jim McDaniel, Richmond; 2, Bill Bruck, Richmond; 3, Jim Swayzee, New Castle; 4, Charles Roach, Liberty. Height—12 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put—1, Tom Gideon, Spiceland; 2, Michael Booher, Whitewater-Fountain City; 3, Wilbur Schneider, Sunman; 4, James Kinnaman, Cambridge City.
- Winning School—Richmond, 77 points
- Individual Point Winner—Tom Beaver, 12½ points

#### SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Greg Carter, New Albany; 2, Chuck Olds, North Vernon; 3, John Menaugh, Salem; 4, Gary Giltner, Madison. Time—:10.6

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Chuck Olds, North Vernon; 2, Gary Giltner, Madison; 3, Greg Carter, New Albany; 4, Steve Richardson, Seymour. Time—:23.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Lewis Endres, New Albany; 2, Jerry Lancaster, Providence; 3, Stanley Snurgeon, Columbus. Time—:52.8
- Half Mile Run—1, James Brown, West Washington; 2, Terry Dean, Charlestown; 3, Jeff Reich, New Albany. Time—2:04.7
- Mile Run—1, Henri Chase, Vevay; 2, Larry Poe, New Albany; 3, Monty Schneider, Corydon. Time—4:36.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Roy Price, Providence; 2, Joe Moore, New Albany; 3, Steve Porter, Jeffersonville; 4, Mark Whitman, New Albany. Time—:15.3
- 180 Yard Hurdle—Roy Prince, Providence; 2, Steve Porter, Jeffersonville; 3, Stanley Spurgeon, Columbus; 4, Ricky McNeely, West Washington. Time—:20.6
- 2 Mile Run—1, Robert Childs, Southwestern; 2, Dale Beam, North Vernon; 3, Dennis McKinney, Brownstown. Time—10:16.3
- Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Greg Neely, Larry Poe, Joe Pinnick, Lewis Endris. Time—3:33.5  
2, Columbus. Team Members: Joe Sheehy, John Kirk, Jerry Ackerman, Stan Spurgeon.
- Half Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Charles Dailey, Curt Middleton, Milt Clayton, Greg Carter. Time—1:35.1  
2, Columbus. Team Members: Greg Brown, Mick Linn, Dave Matney, Ron Brock.
- Running High Jump—1, Fred Eddy, Columbus; 2, Tom Smith, North Vernon; 3, John Trimnel, Hauser; 4, Joe Stephenson, Jeffersonville. Height—6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Steve Richardson, Seymour; 2, Leon Stockdale, Clarksville; 3, Joe Stephenson, Jeffersonville; 4, Wilford Casper, New Albany. Distance—20 ft. 9 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dan Londot, Brownstown; 2, Dennis Jones, New Washington; 3, Darrel Reisert, New Albany; 4, Oscar Gerth, Seymour. Distance—11 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Greg Pierce, New Albany; 2, Ronnie Weigleb, New Albany; 3, Steve Stemm, Providence; 4, Raymond Fawbush, Austin. Distance—54 ft. 5¾ in.

Winning School—New Albany, 53 points

Individual Point Winner—Roy Prince, Providence, 10 points



## TERRE HAUTE (WILEY)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Dan Fisher, Garfield; 2, Dennis Sawyer, Brazil; 3, Raymond Churchill, Greencastle; 4, Robert Lang, Rockville. Time—10.2
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Dan Fisher, Garfield; 2, Dennis Sawyer, Brazil; 3, John Trueblood, Schulte; 4, Robert Lange, Rockville. Time—23.3
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jeff Howell, Honey Creek; 2, Art Hall, West Vigo; 3, Jim Craig, Fillmore; 4, Mike Crowder, North Vermillion. Time—52.5
- Half Mile Run**—1, Glen Williams, Brazil; 2, Bob Williams, New Ross; 3, Gary Holmes, North Central. Time—2:00.5
- Mile Run**—1, Bill Kirby, Garfield; 2, David Harris, Clinton; 3, Bruce Grimes, Montezuma. Time—4:37.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Rod Hervey, Cloverdale; 2, Jim Rissler, Brazil; 3, Tom Newlin, Schulte; 4, Lawrence DeRenne, Clinton. Time—15.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Tom Newlin, Schulte; 2, Rod Hervey, Cloverdale; 3, Henry Raymundo, Attica; 4, James Rissler, Brazil. Time—21.5
- Two Mile Run**—1, Don Hays, Wiley; 2, Sam Vuchinick, Garfield; 3, Hansford Mann, Brazil. Time—9:56.2
- Mile Relay**—1, Brazil. Team Members: Tom Butwin, Bill Gasaway; Dan Mitschler, Glen Williams. Time—3:38.0  
2, Wiley. Team Members: Jeff Hill, Dick Blair; Tim Housward, Galen Little.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Brazil. Team Members: Jim Knapp, Elson Wiley, Dennis Sawyer, John Braden. Time—1:35.9  
2, Clinton. Team Members: David Barnes, Warren Foltz, Ray Gilman, Mark Ransford.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jim Cahill, Gerstmeyer; 2, Jonathan Williams, Crawfordsville; 3, Roger Herzog, Rosedale; 4, James Virostko, Clinton. Height—6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Long Jump**—1, Ray Churchill, Greencastle; 2, John Callahan, Wiley; 3, Phillip Myers, Waveland. Distance—21 ft. 4½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Jim Krout, Crawfordsville; 2, Edd Wallace, Crawfordsville; 3, Bill Wright, West Vigo; 4, Ted Wolfe, Attica. Height—12 ft. 6½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Creed Hubbard, Wiley; 2, Howard Cheeseman, Wiley; 3, Clint Cathcart, Gerstmeyer; 4, Tom Scholl, Greencastle. Distance 55 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School**—Brazil, 37 points
- Individual Point Winner**—Dan Fisher, Garfield, 10 points

## WEST LAFAYETTE

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Mike Lester, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Bill Morton, Rensselaer; 3, Max Hall, Twin Lakes; 4, Bob Fultz, Wainwright. Time—10.4
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Greg Logan, Kentland; 2, Bill Morton, Rensselaer; 3, Bob Fultz, Wainwright; 4, Max Hall, Twin Lakes. Time—23.3
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Dave Hoff, Twin Lakes; 2, Roger Fuller, Frontier; 3, Dave Poelstra, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—52.9
- Half Mile Run**—1, Don Worthington, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Bob Merkel, East Tipp; 3, Francis VanDermay, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—2:00.8
- Mile Run**—1, Dick Christensen, Twin Lakes; 2, Steve Russell, West Lafayette; 3, Mike O'Connor, Winamac. Time—4:27.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Joe Bell, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mike Hutchison, Frankfort; 3, Mike Middleton, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Dave Cantoni, Twin Lakes. Time—15.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Joe Bell, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Steve Lowe, West Lafayette; 3, John Cassidy, Kentland; 4, Mike Middleton, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—21.5
- Two Mile Run**—1, Dave Johnston, West Lafayette; 2, Dennis Walker, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mark Bir, Central Catholic. Time—9:50.9
- Mile Relay**—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Don Worthington, Francis Van Dermay, Jerry Sipple, Brad Robinson. Time—3:36.0  
2, West Lafayette. Team Members: Ned French, D. Bell, Dan Shaw, Steve Russell.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Twin Lakes. Team Members: Dewey Hampton, Dave Cantoni, Jerry Ware, Max Hall. Time—1:36.2  
2, Kentland. Team Members: Dave Ryan, Mike Puetz, John Cassidy, Greg Logan.
- Running High Jump**—1, Dennis Newton, Southwestern; 2, Tom Brown, Frontier; 3, Steve Lowe, West Lafayette; 4, Nick Cordell, Lafayette Jefferson. Height—5 ft. 11¼ in.
- Running Long Jump**—1, Roger Fuller, Frontier; 2, Mike Lester, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Dewey Hampton, Twin Lakes; 4, Richard Lange, Winamac. Distance 21 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, John Shunk, West Lafayette; 2, Mark Beck, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Dick Brown, East Tipp; 4, Gary Rhine, Clinton Central. Height—12 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Dave Webb, Rensselaer; 2, Jim Regan, West Lafayette; 3, Lynn Klopfenstein, Wolcott; 4, Gary McGriff, Otterbein. Distance 49 ft. 7¾ in.
- Winning School**—Lafayette Jefferson, 52 points
- Individual Point Winner**—Joe Bell, 11¼ points



## RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FORT WAYNE-NORTH SIDE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Tim Barnes, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Ralph Charlton, Fort Wayne Central; 3, William Olds, Marion Bennett; 4, Mike Caley, Fort Wayne North Side. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Tim Barnes, Fort Wayne Central; 2, William Olds, Marion Bennett; 3, Russ Bush, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 4, Bob Smith, Fort Wayne North Side. Time—22.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Don Baldwin, Fort Wayne North Side; 2, Duane Gipe, Columbia City; 3, Mike O'Reilly, Fort Wayne Luers. Time—50.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Joe Wiley, Huntington; 2, Dave Killingbeck, Kokomo; 3, John Yantiss, Triton. Time—1:58.3
- Mile Run—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, James Dunn, Goshen; 3, Tim Wilkins, Churubusco. Time—4:20.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Howard Doughty, Fort Wayne North Side; 2, Tom Manske, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 4, Jim Hallenbeck, Fort Wayne North Side. Time—13.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Howard Doughty, Fort Wayne North Side; 2, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 3, Robin Gratz, Manchester; 4, Jim Hallenbeck, Fort Wayne North Side. Time—19.0
- 2 Mile Run—1, Kevin Becker, Elkhart; 2, Ralph Foote Kendallville; 3, Vern Jolgren, Elkhart. Time—9:51.3
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Bill Frederick, Frank Huffman, Kerry Phillips, Dan Pettit. Time—3:24.8  
2, Goshen. Team Members: John Stafford, Steve Huber, Dave Juday, William Mowry.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Fort Wayne North Side. Team Members: Bob Smith, Howard Doughty, Don Baldwin, Bob Furniss. Time—1:30.8  
2, Fort Wayne Central. Team Members: Tim Barnes, Wesley Dennis, William Miller; Ralph Charlton.
- Running High Jump—1, Gary Hauptert, Northfield; 2, Jessie White, Central; 3, Kenny Stewart, Marion; 4, Willie Long, Fort Wayne Soutside. Height—6 ft. 3½ in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Ralph Charlton, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Robin Gratz, Manchester; 3, Barry Mills, Fort Wayne North Side; 4, Marty Edwards, Kokomo. Distance 22 ft. ½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Gary Brown, Auburn; 2, Bruce Moore, Logansport; 3, Steve Barker, Northwestern; 4, Greg Shaefer, Delphi. Height—12 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Art Walker, Fort Wayne Southside; 2, Ed Harrison, Fort Wayne North Side; 3, David Stebing, Auburn; 4, John McMahan, Fort Wayne North Side. Distance—57 ft. 11½ in.
- Winning School—Fort Wayne North Side, 36 points
- Individual Point Winner—Howard Doughty, 12½ points

### GARY

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Harrington Jackson, Washington E. Chicago; 2, Earl Hairston, South Bend Washington; 3, John LaBroi, Tolleston, Gary; 4, Larry Givens, Tolleston, Gary. Time—9.6 (wind 13 MPH)
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Harrington Jackson, Washington E. Chicago; 2, Larry Givens, Gary Tolleston; 3, William Banks, Gary Froebel; 4, Ronald Kurth, Merrillville. Time—20.7 (wind 13.5 MPH)
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Lance Pratt, Tolleston; 2, Karl Florence, Calumet; 3, Art Phillips, Hammond. Time—48.0
- Half Mile Run—1, Isaac Hood, Gary Tolleston; 2, Gary Heid, Gary Wallace; 3, Richard Wise, LaPorte; Time—1:59.2
- Mile Run—1, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 2, Aaron Stewart, Calumet; 3, Dick Christensen, Twin Lakes. Time—4:23.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Roosevelt Williams, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Paul Szynski, South Bend Central; 3, Richard Smith, South Bend Central; 4, Jacob Henderson, East Chicago Washington. Time—14.3 (wind allowed)
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Roosevelt Williams, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Robert Mackins, Gary Froebel; 3, Dick Smith, Griffith; 4, Steve Hazen, Mishawaka. Time—18.9 (wind 25 MPH)
- 2 Mile Run—1, John Collet, Griffith; 2, Jim Eastlund, Gary Wirt; 3, Dan Candiano, Gary Wallace. Time—9:26.2
- Mile Relay—1, Gary Tolleston. Team Members: Samuel Anderson; Isaac Hood, Thomas Jordan, Lance Pratt. Time—3:21.4  
2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Lonnie Carr, Robert Johnson, Robert Stewart, Roosevelt Williams.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members: William Banks, Robert Mackins, Mack Posey, Levi Mitchell. Time—1:30.6  
2, Hammond High. Team Members: Rick Eucce, Sherman Hopson, Bill Lightsey; Tim Michaw.
- Running High Jump—1, Ron Volbrecht, Hammond Morton; 2, tie, James Rudd, Merrillville and Peter Smith, Hammond Tech.; 4, John Mathais, Chesteron. Height—6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Bill Lightsey, Hammond High; 2, Edmond Henry, South Bend Washington; 3, Levi Mitchell, Froebel, Gary; 4, Roderick Wright, Washington, East Chicago. Distance—23 ft. 10¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Bob Gordes, South Bend Riley; 2, John Shunk, West Lafayette; 3, Tie, Jimmy Frost, East Gary Edison; and John Jackey, South Bend Adams. Height—13 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Arthur Laster, Gary Tolleston; 2, Lee Ezell, Gary Tolleston; 3, Gary Gish, South Bend Riley; 4, Scott Campbell, South Bend Adams. Distance—60 ft. 8½ in.
- Winning School—Gary Tolleston, 38 points
- Individual Point Winner—Roosevelt Williams, Gary Roosevelt, 11½ points



# INDIANAPOLIS (TECH)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Clyde Peach, Brebeuf; 2, John Brown, Muncie Central; 3, Larry Highbaugh, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Mike Blakey, Brebeuf. **Time**—09.6
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Clyde Peach, Brebeuf; 2, Larry Highbaugh, Indianapolis Washington; 3, John Brown, Muncie Central; 4, Sam Carter, Brebeuf. **Time**—20.8
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, David Wagner, Brebeuf; 2, Dan Jones, Greensburg; 3, Terry King, Anderson. **Time**—49.6
- Half Mile Run**—1, Barry Dillon, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Steve Jones, New Palestine; 3, Brett Keene, Indianapolis Northwest. **Time**—1:56.9
- Mile Run**—1, Alan Roy, Alexandria-Monroe; 2, Mark Schiedler, Brebeuf; 3, Tom New, Greenfield. **Time**—4:26.0
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Harry Stephens, Lawrence Central; 2, Steven Edwards, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Bruce Spear, Indianapolis Howe; 4, Charles Taylor, Thorntown. **Time**—14.6
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Michael Davis, Madison Heights; 2, Mike Holland, Muncie South Side; 3, Bruce Spear, Indianapolis Howe; 4, Steven Edwards, Indianapolis Arlington. **Time**—19.8
- Two Mile Run**—1, Tom Foland, Anderson; 2, Tim McClenny, North Central; 3, Richard Herd, Lawrence Central. **Time**—9:46.2
- Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Tim Laughlin, Woody Moore, Greg Friend, Pat Owens. **Time**—3:24.1  
2, Madison Heights. Team Members: Philip Vickers, Jeffrey Corn, Stephen Spagh, Stephen Utley.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Brebeuf. Team Members: Mike Blakey, David Wagner, Sam Carter, Clyde Peach. **Time**—1:27.6  
2, Indianapolis Washington. Team Members: Louis Day, Michael Cummins, Richard Thompson, Larry Highbaugh.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jere Shockey, Madison Heights; 2, Charles Taylor, Thorntown; 3, Scott Atkins, Ben Davis; 4, Ivory Giles, Indianapolis Washington. **Height**—6 ft. 4 in.
- Running Long Jump**—1, J. D. Nunn, Anderson; 2, Michael Cummins, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Rex Hinesley, Brookville; 4, John Weldy, Noblesville. **Distance**—22 ft. 9 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Richard Blake, Indianapolis Washington; 2, James Teter, Lawrence Central; 3, John Isenbarger, Muncie Central; 4, Marion Casey, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical. **Height**—13 ft. 7¼ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Tom Gideon, Spiceland; 2, Andrew Fletcher, Indianapolis Washington; 3, John Jarrett, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 4, Tom Johnson, Speedway. **Distance**—56 ft. ¾ in.
- Winning School**—Brebeuf, 30 points
- Individual Point Winner**—Clyde Peach 12½ points

# SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Chuck Olds, North Vernon; 2, William Hewins, Evansville Harrison; 3, Greg Carter, New Albany; 4, Dan Fisher, Terre Haute Garfield. **Time**—10.3
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Chuck Olds, North Vernon; 2, Bob Gutgsell, Jasper; 3, Dennis Sawyer, Brazil; 4, Dan Fisher, Terre Haute Garfield. **Time**—22.0
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Vaughn Wedeking, Evansville Harrison; 2, Bob Wolfington, Springs Valley; 3, Morris Clark, Bedford. **Time**—50.2
- Half Mile Run**—1, Glen Williams, Brazil; 2, Otis Carter, Tell City; 3, Dan Proctor, Evansville F. J. Reitz. **Time** 1:59.2
- Mile Run**—1, Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington; 2, Henri Chase, Vevay; 3, Monty Schneider, Corydon. **Time**—4:29.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Roy Prince, Providence; 2, John McClure, Boonville; 3, Joe Moore, New Albany; 4, Bill Young, Evansville Bosse. **Time**—14.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bill Muller, Evansville Reitz Memorial; 2, John McClure, Boonville; 3, Steve Porter, Jeffersonville; 4, Roy Prince, Providence. **Time**—19.9
- Two Mile Run**—1, Jay Brown, Dale; 2, Don Hayes, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Tim Gerking, Bloomington. **Time**—9:36.6
- Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: Greg Neely, Larry Poe, Jeff Reich, Lewis Endres. **Time**—3:29.1  
2, Mount Vernon. Team Members: Tom Juncker, Myrl Potter, Larry Bowler, Craig Stewart.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: Charles Dailey, Darrell Reisert, Milton Clayton, Greg Carter. **Time**—1:33.2  
2, Evansville Central. Team Members: Dwight Armstead, William Hastie, Jimmie Tyus, Robert Esters.
- Running High Jump**—1, Fred Eddy, Columbus; 2, Ronald Hale, Petersburg; 3, Tom Smith, North Vernon; 4, Jonathan Williams, Crawfordsville. **Height**—6 ft. 1¼ in.
- Running Long Jump**—1, Mike Conners, Evansville F. J. Reitz; 2, Dick Howell, Tell City; 3, Raymond Churchill, Greencastle; 4, John Callahan, Terre Haute Wiley. **Distance**—22 ft. 2 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Phil Wolters, Evansville Harrison; 2, Bill Pickett, Evansville F. J. Reitz; 3, James Krout, Crawfordsville; 4, Darrel Reisert, New Albany. **Height**—13 ft. 1½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Creed Hubbard, Terre Haute, Wiley; 2, Greg Pierce, New Albany; 3, Robert Winchell, Evansville Harrison; 4, Keith McKinney, Boonville. **Distance**—59 ft. 10½ in.
- Winning School**—New Albany, 29 points
- Individual Point Winner**—Chuck Olds, North Vernon, 10 points



## RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Clyde Peach, Indianapolis Brebeuf; 2, Harrington Jackson, East Chicago Washington; 3, Larry Highbaugh, Indianapolis Washington; 4, John Brown, Muncie Central; 5, Ralph Charlton, Ft. Wayne Central. **Time**—9.5\*
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Clyde Peach, Indianapolis Brebeuf; 2, Harrington Jackson, East Chicago Washington; 3, Larry Highbaugh, Indianapolis Washington; 4, John Brown, Muncie Central; 5, Tim Barnes, Ft. Wayne Central. **Time**—20.7\*
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Dan Jones, Greensburg; 2, Lance Pratt, Gary Tolleston; 3, Vaughn Wedeking, Evansville Harrison; 4, Don Baldwin, Ft. Wayne North Side; 5, Terry King, Anderson. **Time**—48.8
- Half Mile Run**—1, Isaac Hood, Gary Tolleston; 2, Glen Williams, Brazil; 3, Brett Keene, Northwest; 4, Dave Killingbeck, Kokomo; 5, Barry Dillon, Indianapolis Shortridge. **Time**—1:54.8
- Mile Run**—1, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 2, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 3, Dick Christensen, Twin Lakes; 4, Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington; 5, Aaron Stewart, Calumet. **Time**—4:10.8\*
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Howard Doughty, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 3, Jim Hallenbeck, Fort Wayne North Side; 4, Paul Szynski, South Bend Central; 5, Jacob Henderson, East Chicago Washington. **Time**—14.1\*\*
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Howard Doughty, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 3, Jim Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Roosevelt Williams, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Robin Gratz, Manchester. **Time**—18.8
- 2 Mile Run**—1, John Collet, Griffith; 2, Jay Brown, Dale; 3, Dan Candiano, Gary Wallace; 4, Jim Eastlund, Gary Wirt; 5, Don Hayes, Terre Haute Wiley. **Time**—9:31
- Mile Relay**—1, Gary Tolleston. Team Members: Samuel Anderson, Isaac Hood, Thomas Jordan, Lance Pratt. **Time**—3:20  
2, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Elkhart; 4, Madison Heights; 5, Goshen.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Brebeuf. Team Members: Mike Blakely, Sam Carter, David Wagner, Clyde Peach. **Time**—1:29.1  
2, Gary Froebel; 3, Fort Wayne North Side; 4, Indianapolis Washington; 5, New Albany. **Time**—
- Running High Jump**—1, Charles Taylor, Thorntown; 2, Ronald Volbrecht, Hammond Morton; 3, Ivory Giles, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Jere Shockey, Madison Heights (Anderson); 5, Gary Hauptert, Northfield. **Height**—6 ft. 6½ in.
- Running Long Jump**—1, Michael Cummins, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Ralph Charlton, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Edmond Henry, South Bend Washington; 4, Roderick Wright, East Chicago Washington; 5, Bill Lightsey, Hammond High. **Distance**—23 ft. 2½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Bob Gordes, South Bend Riley; 2, James Teter, Lawrence Central; 3, Richard Blake, Indianapolis Washington; 4, John Isenbarger, Muncie Central; 5, Gary Brown, Auburn. **Height**—14 ft. 1¼ in.\*

**Shot Put**—1, Lee Ezell, Gary Tolleston; 2, Arthur Laster, Gary Tolleston; 3, Art Walker, Ft. Wayne South Side; 4, Creed Hubbard, Terre Haute Wiley; 5, Dave Stebbing, Auburn. **Distance**—61 ft. 8¾ in.

**Winning School**—Gary Tolleston, 30 points  
2, Fort Wayne North Side, 26 points  
3, Indianapolis Brebeuf, 22 points  
4, Indianapolis Washington, 22 points  
5, East Chicago Washington, 11 points

\*New State Record

\*\*Ties State Record

## PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1935—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1906—Hammond	1937—Kokomo
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1938—Hammond
1908—Monticello	1939—Hammond
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1940—Gary Froebel
1910—Linton	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1911—Kokomo	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1912—Fairmount Academy	1943—Muncie Burris
1913—Noblesville	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1914—Washington	1945—Anderson
1915—Washington	1946—Anderson
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1947—Anderson
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1948—Anderson
1918—Rochester	1949—Gary Froebel
1919—Crawfordsville	1950—Gary Froebel
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1953—Gary Froebel
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1924—Kokomo	1955—Gary Froebel
1925—Kokomo	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1926—Kokomo	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1927—Kokomo	1958—South Bend Central
1928—Gary Froebel	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1929—Gary Froebel	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1930—Gary Froebel	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1931—Gary Froebel	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1932—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side
1933—Gary Froebel	1964—Gary Roosevelt
1934—Kokomo	1965—Ft. Wayne North Side
	1966—Gary Tolleston



# **OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash .....	9.5 sec. ....	Clyde Peach ....	Indianapolis Brebeuf.....	Indianapolis.....	1966
220-Yard Dash .....	20.7 sec. ....	Clyde Peach ....	Indianapolis Brebeuf .....	Indianapolis.....	1966
440-Yard Dash .....	47.3 sec. ....	Kenny Head ....	New Albany .....	Indianapolis.....	1964
Half-Mile Run .....	1:54.4 .....	James Harris ...	Gary Roosevelt .....	Indianapolis.....	1962
One-Mile Run .....	4:10.8 .....	Don Vandrey ...	Valparaiso .....	Indianapolis.....	1966
Two-Mile Run.....	9:31.0 .....	John Collet ....	Griffith .....	Indianapolis.....	1966
120-Yd. Hds. (39 in.)	14.1 sec. ..	{ Jerry Saffell .... LaPorte .....		Indianapolis.....	1963
		{ Howard Doughty Ft. Wayne (North Side) .		Indianapolis.....	1966
180-Yard Hurdles ...	18.6 sec. ....	Jerry Saffell ....	LaPorte .....	Indianapolis.....	1963
High Jump .....	6 ft. 6¾ in. .	Ted Sweatt .....	Terre Haute Wiley .....	Indianapolis.....	1964
Long Jump .....	23 ft. 6½ in. .	S. Baginski .....	New Carlisle .....	Indianapolis.....	1963
Pole Vault .....	14 ft. 1¼ in. .	Bob Gordes .....	South Bend Riley .....	Indianapolis.....	1966
Shot Put .....	61 ft. 8¾ in. .	Lee Ezell .....	Gary Tolleston .....	Indianapolis.....	1966
Mile Relay .....	3:17.6 .....	Tolleston .....	Gary Tolleston .....	Indianapolis.....	1962
Half-Mile Relay ....	1:28.6 .....	Gary Roosevelt .	Gary Roosevelt .....	Indianapolis.....	1964

812



**GARY TOLLESTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1966 State Track and Field Champion**

313





**DON VANDREY**  
Valparaiso High School  
Mile Run—New State Record

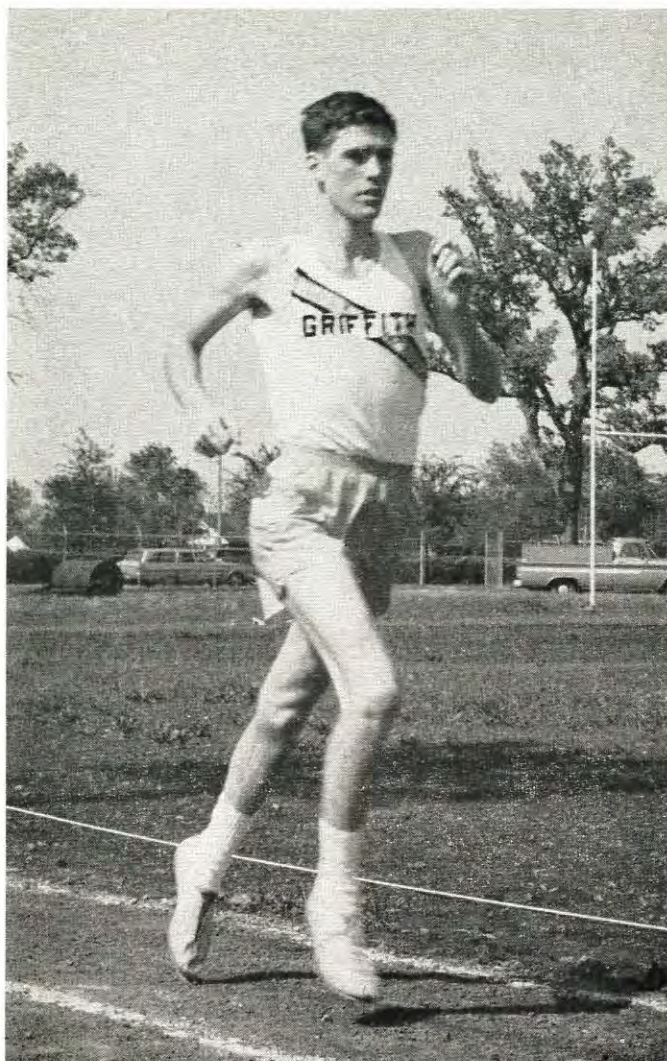
314



**CLYDE PEACH**  
Brebeuf Preparatory High School  
100 yd. dash - 220 yd. dash  
New State Records

315





JOHN COLLET  
Griffith High School  
Two Mile Run—New State Record

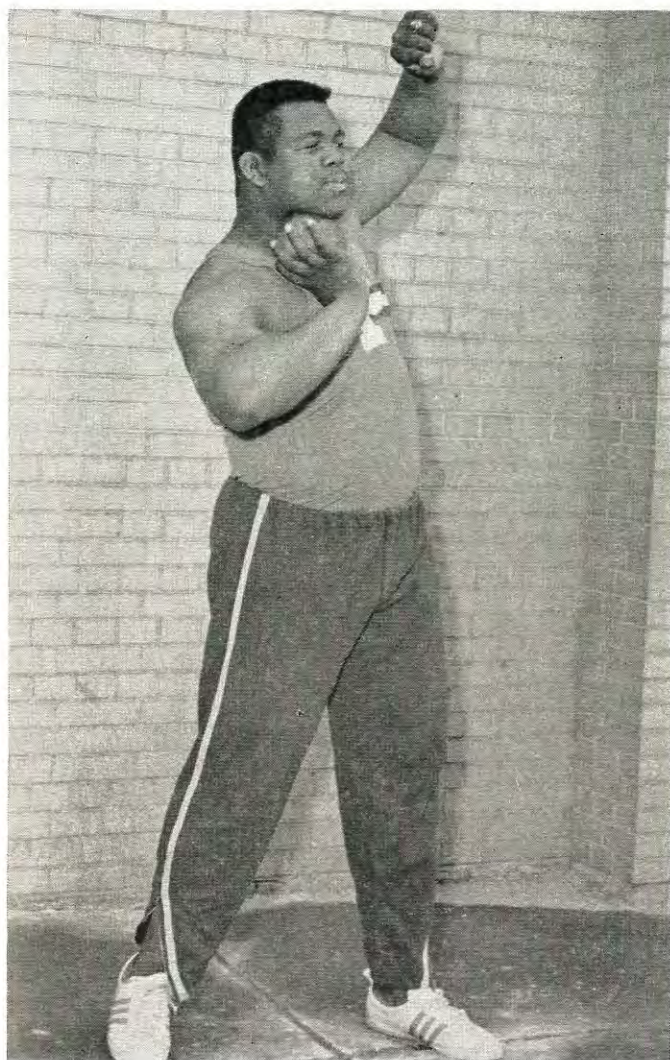
316



BOB GORDES  
South Bend Riley High School  
1966 State Champion Pole Vaulter  
New State Record

317





**LEE EZELL**  
 Gary Tolleston High School  
 Shot Put—New State Record

318



**HOWARD DOUGHTY**  
 Fort Wayne North Side High School  
 120 Yard High Hurdles  
 Tied State Record

319





CLYDE PEACH  
Brebeuf (Indianapolis) High School  
1966 Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner

## 1966 FINANCIAL REPORTS SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 13, 1966

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Elkhart .....	\$ 195.50	\$ 107.35	\$ 88.15	\$ ....	\$ ....
Evansville .....	418.00	252.22	165.78	....	....
Fort Wayne .....	762.00	228.98	533.02	....	....
Gary .....	410.00	196.36	213.64	....	....
Hammond .....	80.00	64.21	15.79	....	....
Huntington .....	153.00	136.60	16.40	....	....
Indianapolis Technical .....	555.75	124.99	430.76	....	....
Indianapolis Washington .....	316.00	184.90	131.10	....	....
Linton .....	13.00	88.95	.....	75.95	35.00
Logansport .....	245.25	152.91	92.34	....	....
Mishawaka .....	192.50	120.12	72.38	....	....
Muncie .....	155.25	94.66	60.59	....	....
Richmond .....	429.00	249.00	180.00	....	....
Seymour .....	362.25	154.80	207.45	....	....
Terre Haute .....	110.50	112.82	.....	2.32	1.16
West Lafayette .....	148.00	90.84	57.16	....	....
Totals .....	\$4,546.00	\$2,359.71	\$2,264.56	\$ 78.27	\$ 36.16
Charles B. Dyer Company (Sectional Trophies) .....					\$231.88
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....					\$267.54

## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 21, 1966

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	One-half to IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Fort Wayne North Side \$	965.25	\$ 190.18	\$ 775.07	\$ 387.54	\$ ....
Gary .....	717.75	176.93	540.82	270.41	....
Indianapolis Technical .....	726.75	117.99	608.76	304.38	....
Seymour .....	391.50	153.10	238.40	119.20	....
Totals .....	\$2,801.25	\$ 638.20	\$2,163.05	\$1,081.53	\$ ....
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....					\$ 32.00
Income from Regional Meets .....					\$1,049.53



## FINANCIAL REPORT

### STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 28, 1966

#### RECEIPTS

Gate Receipts (5344 @ \$1.00) .....	\$5,344.00	
Sale of Programs .....	377.40	
Total Receipts .....	\$5,721.40	\$5,721.40

#### EXPENDITURES

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (415 Meals @ \$1.25 each) .....	\$ 518.75	
Arsenal Technical High School (Rental of Track Facilities) .....	300.00	
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance .....	1,868.00	
W. E. Thurston, Starter—Referee .....	71.28	
D. Verdelle Parker, Asst. Starter .....	49.80	
C. P. Dagwell, Asst. Manager .....	75.00	
Special Duty Policemen .....	25.00	
Parkers and Guards .....	266.25	
Faculty Help .....	600.00	
Central Publishing (Tickets, etc.) .....	140.51	
Central Publishing (Programs) .....	501.84	
Rheitone, Inc. (Material for Programs) .....	22.52	
Herff Jones Company (Medals) .....	233.44	
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy and Hinshaw Plaque) .....	83.88	
C. P. Dagwell (Miscellaneous Expenses) .....	15.50	
McMillan Sports (Phone Calls for Track) .....	4.95	
Total Expenditures .....	\$4,776.72	
Balance .....		\$ 944.68

## GOLF

Marion High School won its first high school state golf championship by edging runnerup Southport High School by one stroke on the Coffin course. Marion had a team total of 313 strokes while Southport had 314. Next came Warsaw High School and Madison Heights High School with a total of 315. Warsaw won a sudden death play-off for third place.

Dave Ruley led Marion High School with a 74 followed by William Foster's 76. Gary Messersmith posted a 78 and Eric Phol an 85.

William Spannuth of Madison Heights High School took medalist honors with a 2-over par 72. James Weigel of Bloomington University High School and William Shumaker of Ft. Wayne North Side High School each had 73, but Weigel won a sudden death play-off for second place.

Golf participation in the sectional meets again established an all-time high. A total of 253 teams representing 1,494 individuals participated. This was an increase of 27 teams over the previous year.

Sectionals were held at the following nine sites: Anderson, Auburn, Bedford, Elkhart, Hammond, Indianapolis, Jasper-Huntingburg, Logansport and Muncie.

Eighteen complete teams and nineteen low medalists qualified for the state meet.

### SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

#### EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 20 or 21

Time to Be Announced by Center School

These Rules are Reprinted from the 1966 April Bulletin.

**Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. Anderson	Hancock
(Noel B. Douglass,	Johnson
Prin.)	Madison
Boone	Ohio
Dearborn	Ripley
Decatur	Shelby
Grant	Switzerland
Hamilton	Tipton



**2. AUBURN**

(T. L. King, Prin.)

Adams  
Allen  
DeKalb  
Noble  
Steuben  
Whitley

**3. BEDFORD**(Elmer G. Dunbar,  
Prin.)

Bartholomew  
Brown  
Clay  
Greene  
Hendricks  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Lawrence  
Monroe  
Morgan  
Orange  
Owen  
Putnam  
Scott  
Sullivan  
Vermillion  
Vigo  
Washington

**4. ELKHART**

(Glenn Updike, Prin.)

Elkhart  
Kosciusko  
LaGrange  
LaPorte  
Marshall  
Porter  
St. Joseph  
Starke

**5. HAMMOND (Technical)**

(W. E. Parson, Prin.)

Lake

**6. INDIANAPOLIS**

(Shortridge)

(Robert Schultz, Prin.)  
Marion

**7. JASPER**

(Walter W. Stutz, Prin.)

Clark  
Crawford  
Daviess  
Dubois  
Floyd  
Gibson  
Harrison  
Knox  
Martin  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Spencer  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick

**8. LOGANSPOUT**

(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)

Benton  
Carroll  
Cass  
Clinton  
Fountain  
Fulton  
Howard  
Jasper  
Miami  
Montgomery  
Newton  
Parke  
Pulaski  
Tippecanoe  
Wabash  
Warren  
White

**9. MUNCIE (Southside)**

(Claude Williams, Prin.)

Blackford  
Delaware  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Henry  
Huntington  
Jay  
Randolph  
Rush  
Union  
Wayne  
Wells

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 11, 1966, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

**Note**—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA Office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Awards**—The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning team in each sectional. In case of a tie an additional hole or holes shall be played until a winner is determined.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET****Teams**

The first two teams to finish in the sectional shall advance to the state meet.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

**Individuals**

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to complete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

**Ties**—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. These play-offs will be used to determine the trophy winner as well as determining the low medalists or teams who will advance to the state tournament. No more than 2 teams or 3 low-medalists are to advance to the state.



## STATE GOLF MEET

### THIRTIETH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 28

Coffin Golf Course

Indianapolis

**Management**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at 9:00 A. M. All individuals or low medalists not members of a team must report at 8:45 A. M. and be ready to tee-off at 9: A. M. Tee-off times for teams will be drawn in the IHSAA office. Each team will be notified of its tee-off time. It shall report fifteen minutes in advance of its tee-off time.

**Entrants**—Individuals and teams qualifying according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

**Medal Play**—The Tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### ANDERSON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MARION	(303)	Dave Ruley, 74; Eric Pfohl, 77; Gary Messersmith, 78; William Foster, 74.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(306)	William Spannuth, 76; Roy R. Williams, 79; Richard Brow, 76; Stephen M. Roberts, 75.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Steve Ledbetter, Mt. Vernon (Fortville) 71; Jerry Muterspaugh, Pendleton, 72; Gary Geiger, Highland, Anderson, 72.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Marion .....	303	14. Greenfield .....	329
2. Madison Heights (Anderson) .....	306	17. Wendell Willkie, Elwood .....	330
3. Highland (Anderson) .....	307	18. Batesville .....	333
4. Mt. Vernon (Fortville) .....	310	19. Greenwood Community .....	342
4. Bennett, Marion .....	310	20. Lapel .....	349
6. Pendleton .....	311	21. Greensburg Community .....	351
7. Carmel .....	312	22. Milan .....	352
7. Lebanon .....	312	23. Aurora .....	358
9. Anderson .....	314	24. Frankton .....	359
10. Noblesville .....	318	25. Hamilton Heights .....	361
11. St. Mary's, Anderson .....	323	26. Oak Hill .....	362
12. Shelbyville .....	325	27. Eastbrook .....	375
13. Franklin .....	326	28. Sandcreek .....	378
14. Center Grove .....	329	29. Markleville .....	381
14. Tipton .....	329	30. Eastern Hancock .....	386
		31. Alexandria .....	389

### AUBURN

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
AUBURN	(321)	Peter Kempf, 76; 2, David Mitchell, 80; Tom Cook, 79; Rex Horwood, 87.
ELMHURST, FT WAYNE	(330)	Richard Hinton, 79; Richard Bradow, 82; Jack Heavrin, 88; Jerry Guebard, 81.
LOW MEDALISTS:		Bill Schumaker, North Side, Ft. Wayne, 76; Peter Kempf, Auburn, 76; Bob Van Auker, Angola, 78.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Auburn .....	321	16. Central Catholic, Ft. Wayne .....	377
2. Elmhurst, Ft. Wayne .....	330	17. Arcola .....	393
3. Concordia, Ft. Wayne .....	334	18. Adams Central (Monroe) .....	395
4. North Side, Ft. Wayne .....	338	18. Geneva .....	395
5. South Side, Ft. Wayne .....	345	20. Monroeville .....	399
6. Decatur .....	347	21. Woodlan .....	400
6. Huntertown .....	347	22. Albion .....	404
6. New Haven .....	347	23. Eastside .....	411
6. Angola .....	347	24. Churubusco .....	414
10. Leo (Grabill) .....	359	25. Ashley .....	418
11. Luers, Ft. Wayne .....	360	25. Hamilton .....	418
12. Snider (Ft. Wayne) .....	362	25. Wolf Lake .....	418
13. Kendallville .....	363	28. South Whitley .....	438
14. Garrett .....	368	29. Ligonier .....	467
15. Columbia City .....	373		

### BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
COLUMBUS	(318)	John Carmichael, 77; 2, Brent Loeloff, 78; 3, Stephen Scofield, 81; 4, Rick Rogers, 82.



UNIVERSITY, BLOOMING-  
TON (319) Mel McFall, 76; Jim Weigel, 78;  
Tom Thompson, 82; Randy  
Shedd, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Mike Kerby, Springs Valley, 73; Mel McFall,  
University, Bloomington, 76; Jim Day, Bedford, 77.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Columbus .....	318	14. Martinsville .....	352
2. University, Bloomington	319	14. Brazil .....	352
3. Bedford .....	323	17. Schulte, Terre Haute ..	355
4. Spring Valley .....	326	18. Shawe Memorial,	
5. Honey Creek .....	332	Madison .....	360
6. Plainfield .....	336	18. Sullivan .....	360
6. Bloomington .....	336	20. Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute	363
8. Seymour .....	339	21. Garfield, Terre Haute ..	367
9. Salem .....	341	22. Danville .....	392
10. Wiley, Terre Haute ..	343	23. Mooresville .....	413
11. North Vernon .....	347	24. Southwestern (Hanover)	417
11. Madison Consolidated ..	347	25. West Vigo .....	423
13. Clinton .....	351	26. Shakamak .....	435
14. Greencastle .....	352		

#### ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
WARSAW	(322)	Glynn Johnson, 82; Dan Wida- man, 83; Randy Denney, 78; Timm Johnson, 79.
JOHN ADAMS, SOUTH BEND	(325)	Charles Welter, 80; Bill Spain, 83; John Wallace, 76; Mark Williams, 86.

LOW MEDALISTS: Richard Suitor, LaPorte, 76; Benjamin  
Schwartz, Elkhart, 76; John Wallace, South Bend Adams, 76.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Warsaw .....	322	15. Penn, (Mishawaka) ....	367
2. South Bend Adams ..	325	16. Lakeland .....	379
3. Elkhart .....	326	17. Portage .....	381
4. LaPorte .....	328	18. Nappanee .....	405
5. Michigan City Elston Sr.	332	19. New Carlisle .....	406
6. South Bend Washington	334	20. Liberty Twp. ....	414
7. Syracuse .....	335	21. LaVille .....	415
8. South Bend Riley .....	338	22. Chesterton .....	420
9. Plymouth .....	346	23. Rolling Prairie .....	427
9. Goshen .....	346	24. Piercetown .....	438
11. Mishawaka .....	350	25. Concord .....	439
12. Bremen .....	353	26. Middlebury .....	455
12. Valparaiso .....	353	27. Jintown .....	461
14. South Bend Central ..	354	28. Prairie Heights .....	570

#### HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
GRIFFITH	(321)	Leon Babair, 75; Gregory Deed- rick, 77; Daniel Govert, 84; Donald Govert, 85.
GARY ANDREAN	(325)	Walter Kuchar, 78; John Grabek, 79; George Kopko, 81; Francis Schafer, 87.

LOW MEDALISTS: Gerry Nagdeman, Hammond Gavit, 74; Leon  
Babair, Griffith, 75; Dennis Meding, Morton, Hammond, 77.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Griffith .....	321	14. Munster .....	366
2. Gary Andean .....	325	15. Hammond Tech .....	367
3. Crown Point .....	334	15. Gary Horace Mann .....	367
4. Merrillville .....	336	17. East Chicago Roosevelt	377
5. Hammond Morton .....	340	18. Gary Lew Wallace .....	381
6. Highland .....	348	19. River Forest .....	383
7. Hammond Bishop Noll ..	351	20. Gary Tolleston .....	384
8. Gary Wirt .....	352	21. Calumet .....	416
9. Hammond Gavit .....	354	22. East Chicago Washington	421
9. Hammond High .....	354	23. Lowell .....	423
11. Hobart .....	355	24. Gary Emerson .....	431
12. Hammond Clark .....	357	25. Gary Edison .....	446
13. Dyer .....	359	26. Gary Roosevelt .....	469

#### INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTH CENTRAL	(310)	Lee Blake, 78; Tom Esmon, 79; Scott Fritschle, 76; Dennis Huffman, 77.
SOUTHPORT	(311)	Gary Crist, 77; Jeff Davis, 75; Larry Heid, 82; Larry Schmal- feldt, 77.

LOW MEDALISTS: Rick Prose, Cathedral, 71; Donald Russell, Bre-  
beuf, 73; Edward Carlson, Seccina, 75.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central .....	310	14. Shortridge .....	336
2. Southport .....	311	15. Chatard .....	337
3. Cathedral .....	315	15. Warren Central .....	337
4. Brebeuf .....	316	17. Ben Davis .....	338
5. Seccina .....	317	18. Beech Grove .....	343
6. Northwest .....	319	19. Manual .....	345
7. Lawrence Central .....	322	20. Arsenal Technical .....	358
8. Howe .....	323	21. Washington .....	360
9. Arlington .....	324	22. Crispus Attucks .....	367
10. Pike .....	325	23. Franklin Central .....	374
11. Broad Ripple .....	323	24. Sacred Heart .....	390
12. Chartrand .....	330	25. Decatur Central .....	394
13. Speedway .....	332	26. Wood .....	493



# JASPER

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CORYDON	(312)	William Kikham, 77; Jack Miles, 73; Alan Hess, 82; John Kirkham, 80.
VINCENNES LINCOLN	(312)	Michael McCormick, 80; Clarence McCormick, 76; Wayne Sanders, 78; Greg Moore, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jack Miles, Corydon, 73; Randy Seger, Jasper, 73; Kirk Susott, F. J. Reitz, 73.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Corydon .....	312	13. Reitz, Evansville .....	335
1. Vincennes Lincoln .....	312	14. Mater Dei, Evansville .....	338
3. Tell City .....	314	15. Jeffersonville .....	339
3. Memorial, Evansville .....	314	16. Central, Evansville .....	340
5. Harrison, Evansville .....	315	17. Providence .....	342
6. Bosse, Evansville .....	319	18. Clarksville .....	343
7. New Albany .....	320	19. Mt. Vernon .....	344
8. Washington .....	332	20. Huntingburg .....	347
9. North, Evansville .....	323	21. South Spencer .....	369
10. Jasper .....	325	22. Vincennes Catholic .....	370
11. Rex Mundi, Evansville .....	327	23. Charlestown .....	437
12. Silver Creek .....	332		

# LOGANSPORT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	(308)	Robert Guinnup, 71; Tom Jurkewicz, 76; Jay Kirkpatrick, 79; Roland Dye, 82.
KOKOMO	(308)	Steve Bagwell, 71; Greg Stine, 73; Rob Lutz, 84; Eric Young, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Robert Guinnup, Lafayette Jefferson, 71; Steve Bagwell, Kokomo, 71; Steve Graves, Oxford, 71.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Lafayette Jefferson .....	308	17. Rockville .....	356
1. Kokomo .....	308	18. Wabash .....	358
3. Oxford .....	310	19. North White .....	367
4. Frankfort .....	318	20. North Western .....	370
5. Attica .....	324	21. Seeger, West Lebanon .....	378
5. Western .....	324	21. Klondike .....	378
7. Fowler .....	325	23. Rochester .....	384
8. Logansport .....	336	24. Brook .....	386
9. Crawfordsville .....	337	25. Twin Lakes .....	387
10. West Lafayette .....	337	25. Winamac .....	387
11. Delphi .....	341	27. Southwood, Wabash .....	392
11. Maconaquah .....	341	28. Frontier .....	400
13. Battle Ground .....	342	29. Ladoga .....	401
14. Manchester .....	344	30. East Tipp .....	403
15. Peru .....	346	31. Southwestern .....	411
16. Central Catholic, Lafayette .....	351	32. Northfield .....	429
		33. Wainwright .....	447

# MUNCIE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NEW CASTLE	(335)	Daryl Coleman, 81; Robert White, 89; Dennis Ford, 81; Eddie Copeland, 84.
MUNCIE CENTRAL	(339)	Bruce Purtlebaugh, 79; William Tate, 88; Thomas Emerson, 85; Charles Rothhaar, 87.

LOW MEDALISTS: Don Padgett, Southside Muncie, 75; Bruce Purtlebaugh, Central, Muncie, 79; Terry Swartz, Bluffton, 80.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. New Castle .....	335	14. Ossian .....	389
2. Muncie Central .....	339	15. Hartford City .....	392
2. Muncie Southside .....	339	16. Andrews .....	397
4. Bluffton .....	342	17. Liberty (Short) .....	398
5. Muncie Burris .....	345	18. Huntington Twp. ....	400
5. Richmond .....	345	18. Cambridge City .....	400
7. Winchester .....	349	20. Middletown .....	404
8. Union City .....	360	21. Monroe Central .....	405
9. Lancaster Central .....	372	22. Yorktown .....	412
10. Huntington .....	380	23. Sulphur Springs .....	426
11. Salamonie Twp. ....	382	24. Clear Creek .....	429
12. Hagerstown .....	383	25. Eaton .....	433
13. Knightstown .....	387	26. Lancaster Twp. ....	443

## RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MARION	(313)	Dave Ruley, 74; William Foster, 76; Gary Messersmith, 78; Eric Pfohl, 85.
SOUTHPORT	(314)	Gary Crist, 74; Larry Schmalfeldt, 77; Larry Heid, 81; Jeff Davis, 82.
MADISON HEIGHTS, ANDERSON	(315)	William Spannuth, 72; Richard Brow, 75; Roy R. Williams, 77; Robert Rose, 91.
WARSAW	(315)	Glynn Johnson, 75; Timm Johnson, 77; Dan Widaman, 81; Randy Denney, 82.
COLUMBUS	(316)	Brent Loeloff, 75; Kenneth St. John, 76; John Carmichael, 77; Steven Scofield, 88.
GARY ANDREAN	(317)	Walter Kuchar, 76; Francis Schafer, 79; John Grabek, 81; George Kopko, 81.
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(318)	Jim Weigel, 73; Mel McFall, 80; Tom Thompson, 81; Randy Shedd, 84.



LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	(322)	Robert Guinnup, 79; Jay Kirkpatrick, 79; Tom Jurkewicz, 81; Ronald Dye, 83.
KOKOMO	(323)	Greg Stine, 76; Rob Lutz, 79; Eric Young, 82; Steve Bagwell, 86.
SOUTH BEND ADAMS	(323)	Charles Welter, 74; John Wallace, 78; Bill Spain, 83; Mark Williams, 88.
CORYDON	(326)	Jack Miles, 76; William Kirkham, 81; John Kirkham, 84; Alan Hess, 85.
NORTH CENTRAL, INDIANAPOLIS	(326)	Dennis Huffman, 80; Scott Fritschle, 81; Lee Blake, 81; Tom Esmon, 84.
NEW CASTLE	(327)	Robert White, 79; Dennis Ford, 80; Daryl Coleman, 83; Eddie Copeland, 85.
VINCENNES LINCOLN	(330)	Clarence McCormick, 81; Wayne Sanders, 81; Michael McCormick, 82; Greg Moore, 86.
AUBURN	(338)	Rex Horsewood, 82; Peter Kempf, 83; David Mitchell, 84; Tom Cook, 89.
MUNCIE CENTRAL	(341)	Bruce Purtlebaugh, 84; Charles Rothhaar, 84; Thomas Emerson, 85; William Tate, 88.
GRIFFITH	(344)	Randy Otvos, 81; Leon Babair, 82; Gregory Deedrick, 83; Donald Govert, 98.
FT. WAYNE ELMHURST	(357)	Jerry Guebard, 84; Jack Heavrin, 88; Richard Bradow, 89; Richard Hinton, 96.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Bill Schumaker, Ft. Wayne North Side, 73; Steve Graves, Oxford, 75; Richard Sutor, LaPorte, 75; Gary Geiger, Highland, 76; Donald Russell, Brebeuf, 76; Edward Carlson, Indianapolis Scecina, 77; Steve Ledbetter, Mt. Vernon (Fortville) 78; Mike Kerby, Springs Valley, 79; Dennis Meding, Hammond Morton, 80; Rick Prose, Indianapolis Cathedral, 80; Kirk Susott, Evansville F. J. Reitz, 80; Gerry Nagdeman, Hammond Gavit, 82; Don Padgett, Muncie South Side, 82; Terry Swartz, Bluffton, 82; Jim Day, Bedford, 84; Jerry Muterspaugh, Pendleton, 85; Randy Seger, Jasper, 86; Benjamin Schwartz, Elkhart, 87.

LOW MEDALIST: William Spannuth, Madison Heights, Anderson, 72; James Weigel, Bloomington, 73; William Schumaker, Ft. Wayne North Side, 73; Gary Crist, Southport, 74; David Ruley, Marion, 74; Charles Welter, South Bend Adams, 74.

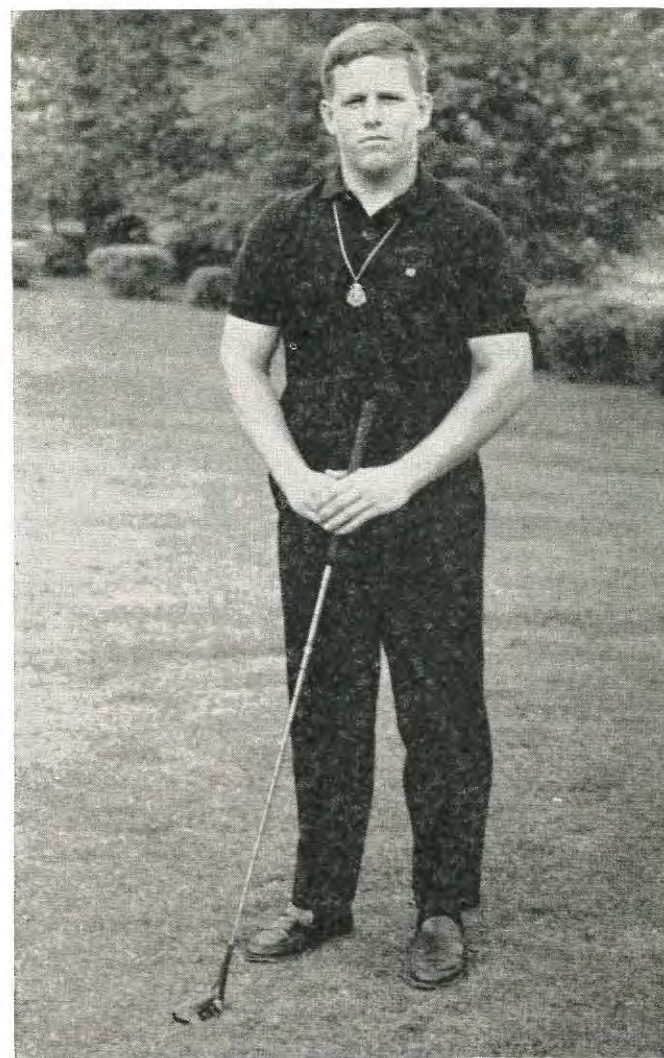
## PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Lafayette Jefferson  
 1933—Indianapolis Technical  
 1934—Columbus  
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1936—Indianapolis Technical  
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley  
 1939—Bloomington  
 1940—Michigan City  
 1941—Richmond  
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued  
 1947—Indianapolis Technical  
 1948—Indianapolis Technical  
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1951—South Bend Central  
 1952—Anderson  
 1953—Anderson  
 1954—Crawfordsville  
 1955—Anderson  
 1956—Crawfordsville  
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights  
 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic  
 1960—LaPorte  
 1961—Indianapolis Washington  
 1962—South Bend Riley  
 1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1964—South Bend Riley  
 1965—Bloomington University  
 1966—Marion





MARION HIGH SCHOOL  
1966 State Golf Champions



WILLIAM SPANNUTH  
Madison Heights High School  
1966 Low Medalist



# FINANCIAL REPORT

## SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

### NO RECEIPTS:

### EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Green Fees	Misc.	Deficit
Anderson High School ...	\$ 25.00	\$ 93.00	\$ 3.50	\$121.50
Auburn High School ...	25.00	72.00	.....	97.00
Bedford High School ...	25.00	.....	.....	25.00
Elkhart High School ...	20.00	118.63	.....	138.63
Hammond High School..	25.00	156.00	.....	181.00
Inpls. Shortridge High School .....	25.00	156.00	.....	181.00
Jasper High School ....	50.00	28.40	.....	78.40
Logansport High School	25.00	.....	.....	25.00
Muncie Southside High School .....	25.00	112.00	2.80	139.80
Totals .....	\$245.00	\$736.03	\$ 6.30	\$987.33
C. B. Dyer (Sectional Trophies .....				144.37
Total Deficit .....				\$1,131.70

## STATE GOLF MEET

May 28, 1966

### NO RECEIPTS:

### EXPENDITURES:

Herff Jones (Medals) .....	\$ 68.16
Charles B. Dyer Company, Inc. (Trophy) .....	36.00
Mrs. Harry Lipscomb, (Coffin Golf Course) (132 Meals @ \$1.50) .....	198.00
John Vaughn, Starter .....	25.00
Robert Schrenker .....	20.00
Reno Newberg .....	20.00
Fred Keesling, Manager .....	60.00
Miscellaneous Expenses .....	13.00
Total Expenditures .....	\$440.16
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on Golf Meets .....	\$1,571.86



